



UFO HUB  
speaking



Pauly  
139% speaking



Stephen Pebley  
listening



Terri  
listening



Anna  
listening



CryptoMojito  
listening



Bone  
listening



Invite Members



Video



You are Live



Leave



1  
00:00:34,790 --> 00:00:14,810  
[Music]

2  
00:01:23,410 --> 00:00:36,720  
so

3  
00:01:23,420 --> 00:03:07,750  
[Music]

4  
00:03:07,760 --> 00:03:10,970  
so

5  
00:03:10,980 --> 00:03:43,430  
[Music]

6  
00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:45,670  
hi everyone welcome to geoff hub live

7  
00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:47,760  
stream uh today's open lines where i

8  
00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,840  
basically hang out with you and have you

9  
00:03:54,630 --> 00:03:51,680  
call in over telegram to share your

10  
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:54,640  
stories uh whether it be alien related

11  
00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:55,680  
crypto

12  
00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,040  
uh scripted zoology i guess a bigfoot

13  
00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:00,799

another word chupacabra whatever

14

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:03,280

whatever weird stories you have so

15

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,319

anyway uh today i wanted to announce and

16

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:08,720

i've actually a couple days ago made a

17

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:11,599

video about um having sally

18

00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:13,680

fabian on to for at least the first 10

19

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:16,239

15 minutes to just do some quick uh

20

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:18,320

numerology readings for you guys i've

21

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:20,000

noticed last time when i had her on it

22

00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:23,440

was great um basically just uh you you

23

00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,600

guys seem to have enjoyed it so i asked

24

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:27,759

her back uh we were having some

25

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:30,320

technical difficulties she got a new

26  
00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:32,960  
computer and didn't realize skype wasn't

27  
00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:35,360  
on and she's trying to basically install

28  
00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:36,639  
it so

29  
00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:39,120  
she might not be on immediately but the

30  
00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,880  
second i see her logged in if she

31  
00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,280  
managed to to do that i'll bring her in

32  
00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:45,680  
because i really wanted to have you guys

33  
00:04:50,230 --> 00:04:48,080  
get that opportunity and yeah she was

34  
00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,240  
apologizing that that

35  
00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:52,240  
she just realized that there might not

36  
00:04:57,030 --> 00:04:54,800  
be any skype on on the computer so she's

37  
00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:57,040  
working on that part but i figured we

38  
00:05:03,189 --> 00:04:59,759

can we can just get going with the show

39

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,199

and so uh yeah if you want to basically

40

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:06,000

uh call in over telegram and speak to me

41

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:08,560

directly or um if and when

42

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:10,639

sally comes in today and you want to

43

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:13,120

give your name and birthday uh to her

44

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:14,160

directly

45

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:15,759

download the telegram app on your

46

00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,680

computer or phone the link is the

47

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,759

description below join the voice chat

48

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:21,759

that's going on right now it seems we

49

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,440

have a few people there

50

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,440

listening or they may be waiting for her

51  
00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:27,600  
to come on to ask

52  
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:28,720  
ask her

53  
00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,919  
some questions

54  
00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,160  
and also share your stories because on

55  
00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:34,160  
telegram you can log in just to listen

56  
00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:36,000  
you don't necessarily have to talk to me

57  
00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:38,000  
but if you do make sure you tap that

58  
00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:40,720  
little guy and on the bottom bottom of

59  
00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:42,800  
the screen which tells me that you're

60  
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,800  
interested to talk and when it's your

61  
00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:46,960  
time i'll bring you in um if you have

62  
00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,360  
questions just that you do not wish to

63  
00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,680

basically convey yourself over over

64

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,560

voice just in the chat whether you are

65

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:57,440

in facebook or youtube uh just put three

66

00:06:00,309 --> 00:05:59,360

little stars there uh followed by your

67

00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,319

question

68

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,240

in this case for sally it would be three

69

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,560

of those stars followed by your name and

70

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,800

first name and date of birth

71

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:08,560

because sometimes we have people from

72

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,880

europe and us please make sure you

73

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,440

actually write down the month because

74

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:16,639

u.s is month day year europe is day

75

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,440

month year so if you have in the lower

76  
00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,600  
days and months it can get confusing of

77  
00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:23,039  
which one is which

78  
00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:24,240  
so

79  
00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:27,440  
yeah let me see you who's who's in chat

80  
00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:29,039  
hazel welcome

81  
00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:30,000  
uh

82  
00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:31,680  
tana welcome

83  
00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:35,680  
yeah thank you this is exactly how um

84  
00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:37,360  
i would like you guys to submit like

85  
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,240  
botana had now of course i believe yeah

86  
00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:42,960  
there's no 31 months so i know for sure

87  
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:47,280  
that's month day year in in tana's case

88  
00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:49,759

um isa welcome

89

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:53,990

style brother

90

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:56,639

welcome as well welcome nick

91

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:00,710

there you go hazel thank you very much

92

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,000

he's also submitted her name and

93

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:06,160

and uh birthdate

94

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,800

bradley how you doing jacqueline

95

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:11,280

yeah i will i will and and mr cat

96

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,319

catfish 2100. um

97

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:16,319

yeah i was i was really hoping i could

98

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:17,680

connect with her

99

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:20,880

uh beforehand but um she'll probably

100

00:07:26,230 --> 00:07:23,599

hopefully connect later and uh it would

101  
00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:26,240  
be unfortunate if if it doesn't work out

102  
00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,440  
uh today

103  
00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:29,280  
but the show goes on for quite a bit so

104  
00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:31,840  
i'm hoping that she keeps on trying i

105  
00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,400  
was hoping to have her on um

106  
00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,319  
maybe once a month or so

107  
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,479  
just for these hopefully next time a lot

108  
00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,560  
quicker connection to just start

109  
00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,880  
open lines go into some of the

110  
00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:44,800  
numerology readings for some of you that

111  
00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:46,960  
are interested and then switch over

112  
00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:49,520  
to open lines and listen to your stories

113  
00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,240

so

114

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,240

but uh on friday

115

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:54,639

at 7 p.m i just wanted to

116

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:57,280

let you guys know i today i was able to

117

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,960

confirm

118

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,039

penny kelly and she's basically an

119

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,360

author of a book that i've only recently

120

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,520

heard from my friend michael she wrote a

121

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:07,840

book called robes a book of coming

122

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:10,000

changes and it seems to

123

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:11,759

be very interesting all that she's

124

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,720

covering and how that how that whole

125

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:16,319

experience came about it's basically

126

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:18,879

about these beings five robed beings

127

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,319

that showed up and started sharing

128

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,400

some pictures with her and future events

129

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,479

and what that means for humanity so i'm

130

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:28,879

very excited to talk to her and hear it

131

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,639

from her of what what else she has to

132

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:32,000

say

133

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:33,680

in case you guys have noticed most of

134

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:34,959

the time

135

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:36,959

i know about the books sometimes i don't

136

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:38,000

but i don't do any kind of

137

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,599

pre-interviews i just let the guests

138

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,279

talk and cover whatever they want to

139

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:43,200

cover about

140

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,880

their book or the subjects that they're

141

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,320

that they're

142

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:48,399

proficient in

143

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:53,750

switch over here so if if there's

144

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:55,839

someone that would like to

145

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:57,200

uh i'm sorry for those that are

146

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:59,279

anxiously waiting but if there's someone

147

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,600

that wants to start out and to to speak

148

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:03,440

to me i'll just bring you in and we'll

149

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,480

have a conversation until uh sally comes

150

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,399

in if she doesn't we'll just continue

151  
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:10,800  
but i promise i did not trick you we

152  
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:13,440  
just had some technical difficulties uh

153  
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:14,240  
we'll

154  
00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:19,269  
all right

155  
00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:20,839  
let's see who do we

156  
00:09:28,870 --> 00:09:25,279  
have so choi the voice chat

157  
00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:30,949  
stephen you are unmuted on my end and

158  
00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:33,200  
mute yourself on years and you'll be

159  
00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:34,839  
able to speak to

160  
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:37,519  
me all right can you hear me

161  
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,399  
yes loud and clear how are you

162  
00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:42,480  
all right i'm good how are you

163  
00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,640

well i'm glad we're able to connect uh i

164

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,640

know we we chatted a bit earlier so i'm

165

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,160

glad you actually made it i wasn't sure

166

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:51,040

if you were able to to come in but

167

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,920

yeah

168

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,279

i was actually looking forward to

169

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:55,600

hearing your story as well uh it seems

170

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,080

to be very exciting

171

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,959

yeah absolutely and uh and i was i was

172

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:02,800

excited to talk about it

173

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:05,200

i uh just uh

174

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:07,839

like your like your friend uh sally here

175

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,839

i i had to uh

176

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,519

throw some stuff together at the last

177

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:13,200

minute and uh

178

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:15,120

so i did get everything to work so i'm

179

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,600

here but if she shows up then you know

180

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:19,839

feel free to meet me and let her do her

181

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,440

thing for a little bit we can we can

182

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,839

talk about my story whenever so well if

183

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:25,519

anything you know definitely you know

184

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,240

just me you get back to you um

185

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,079

again she's only going to be on for

186

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,800

about 10-15 minutes and i know there's

187

00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:34,560

been plenty of people already submitting

188

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,040

it submitting their names and and um

189

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:39,839

birthdays so i really would like to um

190

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:41,519

get to her

191

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,600

actually speaking of the devil uh well

192

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:45,200

steven this might be perfect timing i'm

193

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,880

going to meet you now it seems like that

194

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:49,600

she's on so let me connect with her now

195

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:52,000

and then i'll i'll get back to you um

196

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:53,839

afterwards okay

197

00:10:57,440 --> 00:11:02,600

all right let's see here

198

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,949

[Music]

199

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:22,800

okay maybe you guys don't have to listen

200

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:23,680

to the

201  
00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:45,269  
okay

202  
00:11:59,519 --> 00:12:03,030  
yes hi sally can you hear me

203  
00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:05,110  
okay

204  
00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,120  
right you won't be able to see me but uh

205  
00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:08,880  
you might want to click on your camera

206  
00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,639  
so i can see you because right now all i

207  
00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,320  
have is voice and once we get through

208  
00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,240  
that because i'm actually live right now

209  
00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:16,880  
so people are watching us connect

210  
00:12:32,079 --> 00:12:35,990  
well um

211  
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,829  
well

212  
00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:38,480  
let's

213  
00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,389

if you if you click on the camera would

214

00:13:05,190 --> 00:12:54,800

you what does it allow you to

215

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:07,110

right

216

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,600

okay well

217

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,160

well sally let's let's do this so

218

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:14,000

hopefully for next time that you know i

219

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,519

hope you have someone that could help

220

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:18,079

you out to install camera drivers and

221

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:20,480

all that but you're coming through let

222

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:22,320

me meet you here you're coming through

223

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:25,839

um audrey wise and so uh people can

224

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,480

still um hear you and so

225

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:30,720

at least we can we can do this for about

226

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:33,040

10-15 minutes i was telling everyone

227

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:36,399

earlier about um um how we hopefully we

228

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,000

could do this once a month and actually

229

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:39,760

bring you in through skype and and see

230

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:42,160

you um but um

231

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:44,480

yeah if uh do you mind if we just do

232

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:47,600

this over the over no i really don't i

233

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:49,760

mean however we can do it i'm fine with

234

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,560

doing it i just i just wish i knew how

235

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:55,360

to get that uh camera to not have the

236

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:58,079

slash through it that's right yeah if

237

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,600

you're probably gonna have to install

238

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,920

the the driver for your camera since

239

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:03,199

it's a new computer as you mentioned

240

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:04,639

earlier but that's okay we'll chat about

241

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:06,880

that later so let me

242

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:07,920

um

243

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:10,160

so okay but let's let me go back to the

244

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,360

very beginning

245

00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:13,839

and see if i can

246

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:15,279

start out

247

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,240

there were some people that wanted um

248

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,320

i've already submitted their their names

249

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:22,720

and their birthdays and of course for

250

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:25,040

those of you watching after sally gives

251

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,519

you just this quick reading reading if

252

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,120

you want more you can always in the

253

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:31,440

description below i included her links

254

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:32,880

to book a longer session if you're

255

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,440

interested and you can find all the

256

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,440

other information about her and and the

257

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,839

website there so this is again just for

258

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:42,320

fun to do about 10-15 minutes if you

259

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,240

want something longer don't hesitate to

260

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,240

book a session with sally she's great

261

00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,480

because my wife and i we got uh yeah we

262

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,560

got sally's numbers.com that's all they

263

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:52,560

have to do on google you know they'll

264

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:55,199

find me sally's numbers.com yeah that

265

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,000

too good deal and so uh yet we just uh

266

00:15:01,990 --> 00:15:00,160

uh she did a reading for my wife and i

267

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:02,000

and it was like this live reading i

268

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:03,440

believe you called in and it was

269

00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,680

phenomenal so i thought this would be

270

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:07,760

something interesting for all of you to

271

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:10,320

at least for 10 15 minutes um get some

272

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:13,760

feedback from her okay well so

273

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:16,160

let me go back here

274

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,470

so one of the first people was uh tana

275

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:25,760

hasi

276

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:28,560

alexander dash alexander i don't know if

277

00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:29,759

you can

278

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:36,389

that's the name and then the birthdate

279

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,759

is 8

280

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:39,120

31

281

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,759

66

282

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,959

okay

283

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:45,519

and would she be there now let's see 12

284

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:48,959

13. uh she submitted on chat so later on

285

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,560

i'll see if there's any kind of feedback

286

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:52,320

i figured you just

287

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,920

you know tell her what you have and then

288

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,680

we'll move on we won't probably won't

289

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:57,839

have much time for any kind of longer

290

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:59,279

feedback

291

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,240

okay

292

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,399

so i can't do too much with just her

293

00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:04,320

only one name

294

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:07,759

there but um well so well did the it's

295

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,320

tana hassi oh okay well

296

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:12,880

uh do you only need the first name

297

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:15,600

no i need the full name unfortunately

298

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:20,399

right so it's uh tana um

299

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:24,880

hassi dash alexander search h-a-s-s-e

300

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:25,920

dash

301

00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:27,839

alexander

302

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:29,759

now i wonder if that's a married name

303

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:32,800

now at l e x

304

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:34,079

e

305

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:34,800

r

306

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,959

okay i'm going to just do the the hassie

307

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:40,959

tana hassi and see what that works out

308

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:43,680

13 14 16. um

309

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,160

so yeah probably that's a married name

310

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,800

with the dash because that's how many

311

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,440

americans do it anyway these days women

312

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:54,160

right okay so are you ready for me to go

313

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:55,040

or

314

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:56,800

no yeah just you know

315

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,839

just

316

00:17:03,590 --> 00:16:59,440

whatever you have well

317

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:03,600

what i see her as being is someone who

318

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:04,480

is

319

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:06,079

very

320

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:07,360

independent

321

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:09,120

very strong

322

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,400

minded very intelligent

323

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:15,280

very unique and unusual i mean she she

324

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:17,360

walks to her own drum beat

325

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:19,919

and she's not somebody who

326

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,400

i i would call her there's numbers that

327

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:25,520

i call the renegade numbers she has

328

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:28,559

uh three of them i mean her her name

329

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:31,520

tana hassie if it's just hassie from

330

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:32,720

birth

331

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,400

she has a seven there and the full

332

00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:36,240

edition of her birthday does a seven and

333

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,400

the four is also a renegade number she's

334

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:40,080

born on the 31st

335

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:42,240

so what i mean by that is that

336

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,520

your people

337

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:45,200

renegades are people who can think out

338

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,360

of the box you know in other words you

339

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,679

can come up with your own ideas you can

340

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:52,080

work on your own and and have a very

341

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:55,039

unique approach to your work and you

342

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,280

don't really like having bosses

343

00:18:01,830 --> 00:18:00,160

uh she would be more private about

344

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:01,840

herself she'd keep her cards pretty

345

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,160

close to her chest but when she does

346

00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:06,720

deliver uh what she needs to deliver

347

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,840

she's she's very forthright she will

348

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,000

tell you exactly she will tell you her

349

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:14,400

truth let me put it that way because

350

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:17,120

she's not going to lie to you she she'd

351

00:18:20,789 --> 00:18:18,880

be good at lying

352

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:20,799

because she has the seven

353

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:23,280

and the seven can keep secrets for a

354

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,320

lifetime to their grave but the point is

355

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,240

when she does deliver something she's

356

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,960

going to be very very forthright and and

357

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:32,080

honest

358

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,200

and i would say that um

359

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,160

and she's very intelligent with the

360

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:41,039

these numbers her first name is a seven

361

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:44,080

her uh hassie is a seven and the full

362

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,919

addition of her birth date is a seventh

363

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,880

so

364

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,880

you know and if i add

365

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,960

if i add the two um

366

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,120

the seven and the wait a minute is that

367

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,160

a nine yeah if i add the seven two to

368

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,280

the seven we get a five so she'd be an

369

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,679

energetic individual as well

370

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,600

um but anyway

371

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:05,840

um let's see what else can i tell her

372

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:08,320

she she has the ts it's okay we don't

373

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:10,000

have to go in too long because there's

374

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,520

there's plenty of people out there that

375

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:13,360

also wanted to more but this was just a

376

00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,600

quick one uh so i made a i guess i'm

377

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,520

sorry i made i made the announcement

378

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:19,520

earlier about just to give because last

379

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,440

time you were doing just first names and

380

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:23,039

birthdays uh

381

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,480

can you do something with that because a

382

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:26,480

lot of them did that based on what i've

383

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:28,480

given them so i apologize i don't have a

384

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:31,200

lot of the last names as well okay okay

385

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:33,280

okay so um

386

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:37,679

the the next one is hazel uh h a z e

387

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,799

okay

388

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,320

and

389

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,520

its month is six

390

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:45,280

day two

391

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:48,240

uh 1957.

392

00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:50,160

okay so

393

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,600

so that is a four and eight

394

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:55,280

equals

395

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:56,240

three

396

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,120

so

397

00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:59,760

hazel has a

398

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:01,280

uh the two

399

00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:03,520

as her personality number the day on

400

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,559

which you're born is called the

401  
00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:07,200  
personality number so that's a very

402  
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:08,159  
sweet

403  
00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:09,120  
giving

404  
00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:10,480  
um

405  
00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:11,919  
caring

406  
00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,240  
sensitive gentle person

407  
00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:16,080  
the full edition of her birthday is a

408  
00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:16,960  
three

409  
00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:23,120  
a 12-3 which is the 12 is called the

410  
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,120  
number of sacrificing your own needs for

411  
00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,600  
the sake of others so she would love

412  
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,000  
children she would be very good as a

413  
00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:32,159

teacher for instance excellent excellent

414

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:33,679

teacher

415

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:36,240

she would also let's see i'm going to do

416

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:39,039

her first name real quickly here 8 3 8

417

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:42,880

is 24 25. so she has the 25 as her first

418

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:46,400

name which reduces to a 7. so the 7 is

419

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:49,840

also always the number of the um genius

420

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:52,320

it's called the seven is the genius so

421

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:55,360

she has genius uh aspects to her she has

422

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,559

the a as her the h as her first initial

423

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:00,960

which means that she would be

424

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,480

you know very uh class act like a class

425

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,400

act she's always going to present

426

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:08,480

herself in a in a very

427

00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,840

positive

428

00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:11,440

and um

429

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:14,559

really even refined way and also being

430

00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,600

born in the sixth month um

431

00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:19,919

those are i mean she's in gemini

432

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:21,919

forgive me for one quick second sally

433

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,320

i'm sorry just real quick um uh what

434

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:26,000

what did i tell you because

435

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:30,000

uh hazel was saying no 2nd june 1957 is

436

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:31,919

that what i gave you

437

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:34,799

yes june 2nd but i add the full edition

438

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:36,799

of her her bro no no that's great that's

439

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:38,880

great no because she was saying like no

440

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,960

second june meaning that i've given you

441

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,960

the wrong date so i apologize if if you

442

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:44,640

have it as uh

443

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:47,200

june 2nd then we're good

444

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:50,080

yes i have it as june 2nd yeah

445

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,880

and june 2nd i think they get confused

446

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:54,480

because i just add all the numbers

447

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,880

together and it becomes a 3

448

00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:59,280

you know the six plus two plus one nine

449

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:01,840

five seven reduces to the twelve which

450

00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,480

is a three then reduces down to a three

451  
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:06,400  
that's what i was doing i did mention

452  
00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:09,520  
the two which i said is a very gentle

453  
00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,440  
individual very considerate very um

454  
00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,760  
you know well very very good with

455  
00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:17,200  
children i don't know whether she works

456  
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,799  
with children at all but she could also

457  
00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:21,600  
have tremendous artistic abilities

458  
00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,799  
and

459  
00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:25,039  
her name is a seven so

460  
00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,400  
she'd be

461  
00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:28,799  
you know very um

462  
00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:31,280  
unique in her approach to if anything

463  
00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,840

that she does that's artistic or or

464

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,159

entertaining she can be

465

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:38,559

someone who's a great entertainer that

466

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:41,360

really enjoys having people to her home

467

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,240

and uh her parties would be remembered

468

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:46,559

by everyone once they left

469

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:48,960

but anyway she also has the eight in the

470

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,039

first phase of life by adding the six to

471

00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:53,039

the two the months to the day

472

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,799

and the eight mean is always called the

473

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,640

teacher's pet number because they

474

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,480

usually get all of their

475

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,039

uh work in on time and they

476  
00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:03,360  
and what they turn in is usually very

477  
00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:04,720  
right

478  
00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:07,120  
okay well thank you for that

479  
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:10,559  
uh the next one i have is uh juta

480  
00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:14,159  
or utah it's j-u-t-t-a

481  
00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:17,600  
and that's october 3rd 1984. uh she's

482  
00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,440  
actually i believe from germany but so

483  
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,440  
she won't she's really late there and

484  
00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:23,280  
very few can actually

485  
00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:24,720  
hazel is also

486  
00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,559  
already in the thursday timeline already

487  
00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,280  
as well so anyways some submitted and

488  
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,200

basically asked if i could give you that

489

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:34,080

so they'll get this message later

490

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:35,280

oh okay

491

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:36,799

so

492

00:24:07,750 --> 00:23:40,080

a

493

00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:07,760

would be

494

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:10,480

a very good writer actually because

495

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,520

she's

496

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:13,120

can pick

497

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:16,080

errors out of a book that's been

498

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:17,600

copywritten

499

00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:19,919

or read 40 times

500

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:22,000

but she can still find errors because of

501  
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:23,360  
her eye for

502  
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,480  
for quality actually all the time

503  
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:29,279  
and let's see so 7 and 8 so

504  
00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:32,720  
and her attitude number which she

505  
00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:35,520  
has gone through was a four so the four

506  
00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:39,039  
is someone who is very very industrious

507  
00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,919  
um

508  
00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,320  
and so i would just say basically who

509  
00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:44,720  
she is though is someone who

510  
00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:47,279  
would be artistic would be

511  
00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,159  
talented in various ways i mean if she's

512  
00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:52,960  
taken it into the left brain then she

513  
00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:56,080

could just be a winner as far as almost

514

00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:58,320

any occupation that she wanted to put

515

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,080

herself into because the eight

516

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:04,240

can't be out of control so they find a

517

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:06,880

way to be in control all the time by

518

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:09,840

doing everything as right as can be

519

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:12,159

okay okay thank you for that

520

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:12,880

uh

521

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,200

and

522

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:22,720

uh it is september 19

523

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,070

okay so

524

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,000

so three four so

525

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:35,039

bradley has a one with a four as

526  
00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,720  
as his um

527  
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:39,200  
birthday numbers and that makes him what

528  
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,159  
i was calling earlier a renegade which

529  
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:44,159  
just means that he can

530  
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,520  
make up his own mind he would be a very

531  
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:50,000  
conscientious hard-working dedicated

532  
00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:53,039  
responsible individual he would be best

533  
00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:55,520  
in his own business because

534  
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,760  
it's not that he can't work for a boss

535  
00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,440  
but it's just that he

536  
00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:02,159  
because he worked so hard he would never

537  
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:03,919  
be given

538  
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,520

for the amount of work that he will do

539

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,760

it would be hard for him to say no once

540

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:14,480

he gets into an occupation with someone

541

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:17,039

and they want him to do more and more so

542

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,200

he really is best in his own business if

543

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,279

he can affect that

544

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:23,679

and he also has leadership abilities

545

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,480

with the 19 so that's another reason it

546

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:28,159

would be better for him to have his own

547

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:29,200

business

548

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:32,640

um let's see so his name number is six

549

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:35,600

seven and and seven is five and eight is

550

00:26:41,070 --> 00:26:38,559

four his name number is also a four so

551

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:41,080

he's he's the quintessential

552

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,360

entrepreneurial kind of guy

553

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,919

i don't know where bradley lives but if

554

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:48,000

he lives in america he should start his

555

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,279

own business

556

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:51,279

this is the way i see it he's in south

557

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,559

africa

558

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,400

oh okay well

559

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,880

he's he's got the numbers that

560

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:58,559

anybody would want to have him come to

561

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,039

work for them i mean he can be stubborn

562

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:03,120

and he can be um

563

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:05,360

very forthright he can really deliver

564

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:07,600

things that uh kind of

565

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,840

you know take people back a bit because

566

00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:12,080

he's going to speak his truth again

567

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:14,159

that's like the other lady that i read

568

00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:15,200

earlier

569

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,399

but um it's just he's just honest is the

570

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:20,480

point two so

571

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:23,679

he's a stan he has my destiny number so

572

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,919

he's a stand-up guy in my book

573

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:27,760

okay good deal yeah no he was just his

574

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,640

feedback says um uh bless this lady i'm

575

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,720

starting a business now i mean i'm in

576

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:34,640

the process of starting a business so

577

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:37,760

there's some feedback there

578

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,279

um so uh the next one uh is uh

579

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:43,200

jaclyn and

580

00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:46,320

it's spelled j a c

581

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:51,909

okay

582

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:53,520

and that's 12

583

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:55,679

29

584

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,230

okay so 70.

585

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,559

okay she also has a four

586

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,320

uh which is really interesting as her

587

00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:08,240

destiny number the destiny number is the

588

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,720

most powerful it's kind of the engine

589

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,919

that makes your

590

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,799

uh psyche move in a certain direction

591

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,679

let's say and she has

592

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,240

a number that's a very uh

593

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:23,039

kind of malleable number very placating

594

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:26,000

in a way because the 2911 is a number

595

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,559

it's a very psychic number as well

596

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,559

it's a it's a high master number

597

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,279

actually in numerology the 29 because it

598

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:36,480

reduces to the 11. so she has high

599

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:37,840

intuition

600

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:41,679

um and she could have a 22 as her 4. i

601  
00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:43,840  
didn't run it down that way but it's

602  
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:46,640  
probably a 22. so she has the 11 and the

603  
00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:49,679  
22 which could make her

604  
00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:52,000  
you know someone who can create things

605  
00:29:03,350 --> 00:28:59,269  
person who can come up with concepts

606  
00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,360  
gosh there's a word for it it's it's um

607  
00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:06,000  
wow now i'm forgetting it but uh

608  
00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:06,799  
the

609  
00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:09,360  
hmm well it'll come to me probably after

610  
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,600  
we hang up here but anyway she can come

611  
00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,440  
up with concepts and ideas that most

612  
00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:15,279  
people can't come up with

613  
00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:16,799

so that's what i'm talking about with

614

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,320

that so let's see one and eight is nine

615

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,360

and two three four five six seven so her

616

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:25,520

name jacqueline is a seven

617

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:27,760

and the seven is also there again it's

618

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:29,840

called the number of the genius or the

619

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:33,039

the brainy person so she has the

620

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:35,200

capability of

621

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,600

she's she's got some pretty decent

622

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,080

numbers here i mean she's she's really

623

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,240

could take herself places i mean she

624

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:44,159

probably already has

625

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:46,240

at her age at this point

626  
00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,120  
uh

627  
00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:49,760  
also she's a capricorn so they like to

628  
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,000  
rise to the highest level that they can

629  
00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,760  
and she would be someone who would work

630  
00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,279  
for it to get there

631  
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:57,440  
very hard and very diligently and very

632  
00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:59,039  
conscientiously

633  
00:30:01,350 --> 00:30:00,000  
so

634  
00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:01,360  
i give her

635  
00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:04,080  
a gold star too

636  
00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,760  
great thank you for that um so

637  
00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:10,240  
i know i said 10 15 minutes sally do you

638  
00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:12,000

do you maybe have maybe another five

639

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,240

more minutes to cover a few years ago

640

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,559

i had the evening here so that's fine

641

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,640

with me well because this is uh usually

642

00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:20,320

our open lines where people call in to

643

00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:22,320

share their you know uh weird and

644

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:24,559

beautiful stories but i thought just uh

645

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:26,000

in the beginning to

646

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:27,840

just because we absolutely love what you

647

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,440

did for us i thought you know people

648

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:31,279

enjoyed this and obviously they do

649

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,600

because a lot of them are putting in in

650

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:35,600

their chat that they want want want

651  
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:38,080  
their numbers read as well and so uh i

652  
00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:39,200  
figured maybe

653  
00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:41,760  
five minutes or so maybe 10 if possible

654  
00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:44,880  
and then but uh as always you know for

655  
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:47,360  
those that i might not get to don't fret

656  
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:48,799  
all the links are in the description

657  
00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:51,360  
below uh check them out uh it's

658  
00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:53,919  
basically uh sally does sessions as well

659  
00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:56,000  
you can book a session with her and uh

660  
00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,440  
get even more detailed than you are

661  
00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:59,600  
getting now this is just us doing it for

662  
00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:01,919  
fun and so we'll just go through as ever

663  
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:03,440

many we can

664

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:05,760

yeah because this is a very cursory way

665

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:08,159

of looking at it i mean i go into great

666

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:10,000

lengths once i get the full name from

667

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:12,240

birth and the full birth date so the

668

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:14,480

thing is this is just cursory so if you

669

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,240

don't identify with some of the things

670

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,960

i'm saying there's so much more once i

671

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:20,320

have the full

672

00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,799

full monty so to speak the full story of

673

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:24,799

your life which oh definitely definitely

674

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:27,919

and i can contest to that because uh

675

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,159

i believe you yeah you do record it as

676  
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,720  
well so there was about an hour long and

677  
00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:34,720  
it was just packed with information so i

678  
00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:37,039  
really appreciated that uh so the next

679  
00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:38,399  
one i have is

680  
00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:44,149  
and it's 10

681  
00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,159  
24

682  
00:31:49,200 --> 00:31:53,029  
okay so

683  
00:32:00,269 --> 00:31:55,430  
okay well this is a sweet man

684  
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:00,279  
let's see so 17 and 5 makes 22.

685  
00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:03,600  
36 46

686  
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:06,640  
46 well wait a minute is that right four

687  
00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:11,600  
six is one two no 47. so this is a man

688  
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,640

that has an eleven destiny the other

689

00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:16,559

woman that i just read hadn't was born

690

00:32:20,549 --> 00:32:18,159

on an 11 day

691

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:20,559

so what that means he's also come here

692

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:23,600

on a high mission i would say

693

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:26,240

the the 11 is

694

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:29,200

a number of illumination in many ways it

695

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,120

can put his name in lights he would be a

696

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,000

great speaker he also has a great heart

697

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,159

he's born on the 24th which is the

698

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:38,000

cosmic love number

699

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:40,080

two and four making six

700

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:41,440

all female

701  
00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,000  
numbers just meaning nurturing so he

702  
00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:46,480  
cares about helping people especially

703  
00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:48,880  
those who can't help themselves as well

704  
00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,039  
as others maybe not the ones that can

705  
00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,760  
and don't but certainly the ones that

706  
00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:56,000  
that do need help he would certainly

707  
00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,360  
have a heart for them and he would be a

708  
00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:01,519  
soft touch and many people will come up

709  
00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:04,000  
to him and open up to him and tell him

710  
00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,799  
their problems because of that eleven

711  
00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:08,720  
because the eleven is like two high

712  
00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:11,840  
tuned antennas that other people because

713  
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,039

we are just energy can pick up on his

714

00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:18,240

antennas and know that here's somebody i

715

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:21,200

can go over and unload my stuff to so if

716

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:23,760

he sits down on a bench in a park he's

717

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:26,080

going to find i call it the statue in

718

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:27,679

the park number because you know what

719

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:29,760

the pigeons do on the shoulders of the

720

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:32,720

statues they kind of poop on them so

721

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,960

i mean it's like people come over and

722

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,039

give them their his their troubles and

723

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,919

he wonders why me quite probably

724

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:42,480

but anyway he's a he's a guy that came

725

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,960

wanting that wanting to help people in

726

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:47,760

one way or another so two and seven

727

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,120

makes nine and four and five sholin is a

728

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:53,600

five so he's he's quick on the

729

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,679

on the draw too he can come up with

730

00:34:01,909 --> 00:33:57,360

things very readily

731

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:01,919

he's also i believe a scorpio so

732

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,640

he's deep as well with his uh

733

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,039

spirituality i would say

734

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:08,879

scorpios are

735

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,919

um

736

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:11,919

you know they go deep with what they

737

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,520

learn and carry with them so uh it's a

738

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:18,240

very impressive uh

739

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:21,839

birthday actually to me

740

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:24,000

okay okay um

741

00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,679

so that was sheldon i'm sorry i'm

742

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:27,520

getting myself confused in my own list

743

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:28,240

here

744

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:32,720

uh the next one i have is john j-o-n

745

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:36,960

okay and that's a 1208

746

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,200

61.

747

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:40,720

okay

748

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:44,079

and then six one so seven eight and

749

00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:46,879

eight is seven okay ten well we have

750

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,359

here a man that has to have his own

751  
00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:51,440  
business really because he does not want

752  
00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,960  
to have a boss

753  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:55,280  
and he it would be capable of running

754  
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,560  
his own show

755  
00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,880  
and and calling his own shots but he

756  
00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:00,480  
does have to find the thing that he

757  
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,000  
really loves to make it work for him

758  
00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:06,800  
he probably has done that because his

759  
00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:08,079  
eight

760  
00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:11,680  
is a quality operator and usually

761  
00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:14,000  
the eight when they when they do

762  
00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,160  
anything they do it more right than

763  
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,800

almost anyone you know because they they

764

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,720

don't like to feel out of control so

765

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:22,079

they make sure

766

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,920

that they have all their t's crossed and

767

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:26,000

eyes dotted and everything in its place

768

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,440

and even if they

769

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,800

felt in the middle of the night they

770

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,320

made a mistake they're going to go back

771

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,160

in the middle of the night and brush

772

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:34,480

their tracks out because they're they're

773

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,040

exemplary in everything that they do and

774

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:39,520

usually honored for that

775

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:43,680

but he's also such a strong personality

776

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,560

especially being a sagittarius as well

777

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:48,720

it's the know-it-all sign but they do

778

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:51,680

know it all is the point so they're very

779

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:54,960

very bright so hopefully john has his

780

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,079

own business or at least is a leader in

781

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:00,960

whatever it is that he is doing

782

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,440

okay okay great thank you for that

783

00:36:10,829 --> 00:36:04,800

yeah

784

00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:14,230

okay and it's 10

785

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,040

excuse me 10 23

786

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:22,109

yeah six is

787

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:25,839

23 so 23 46

788

00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:28,640

well here's another 11 destiny man

789

00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:31,280

another sweet man actually and another

790

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,040

scorpio i believe

791

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,440

so hey you guys should team up or

792

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:37,200

something well maybe not

793

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,400

you both would work better no anyway

794

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:42,320

so you have

795

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:46,640

a high sensitivity uh highly intuitive

796

00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:50,240

um very um easy for people to get along

797

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:51,040

with

798

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,079

um

799

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:53,359

you know

800

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:56,720

very um chameleon in nature where you

801  
00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:59,920  
can adapt to almost anyone

802  
00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,960  
readily

803  
00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,960  
and uh have them

804  
00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:04,720  
feel comfortable with you

805  
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,359  
um you are someone that i would think

806  
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,520  
would be quite popular with most

807  
00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:11,520  
everyone that meets you or they'd want

808  
00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:14,000  
to continue to have a relationship with

809  
00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,720  
you

810  
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:16,160  
because of that

811  
00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:18,160  
you would be a warm

812  
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,359  
and

813  
00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:22,160

you know just again very warm man but

814

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:24,960

also highly perceptive when people have

815

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,839

the 11 and we've got a few 11's here

816

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:30,320

uh you you really do have those high

817

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,520

tuned antennas so trust your

818

00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:35,440

what you're receiving because that's

819

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,599

coming from your soul as well you know

820

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:39,359

your soul is picking up on things you

821

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,560

have a

822

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:43,280

a greater ability to

823

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,240

hear

824

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,480

what your soul is delivering to you than

825

00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:48,400

most people because of that high

826

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,440

vibration that you pack with you

827

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:54,079

so just when you think something

828

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,839

you're pretty right and you probably

829

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,000

already know that at this time in your

830

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:00,480

life at this age you know so

831

00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:03,440

let's see so your name number is a seven

832

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:05,440

also your first name so there's the

833

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,160

brainy part two and the seventy and the

834

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,960

eleven go very very well together

835

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,359

because i don't know why i mean in las

836

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,040

vegas they're always saying come seven

837

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:17,200

eleven come seven eleven i think it's

838

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:20,400

because the 7 is brainy and the 11 is

839

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:23,280

psychic you know so hey you can't get a

840

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:24,560

better

841

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:30,079

23.5 is awfully nice number as well

842

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,960

so

843

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,280

yeah this is these are pretty stellar

844

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:35,599

people here stellar audience you have

845

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,960

here

846

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,640

that's that's good to know thank you for

847

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,320

the compliment too

848

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:42,480

uh are you ready for the next person

849

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:45,599

yeah okay so what about three more and

850

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,839

again everyone else watching i apologize

851

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,440

we will not be able to get to most of

852

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:51,599

you like i said this is not the main

853

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,480

focus of the show uh but again we will

854

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:56,400

do this at once a month and as i

855

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:58,560

mentioned before do not worry you can

856

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,240

book a session with sally anytime you

857

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,160

like so of everything is in description

858

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,880

below do not hesitate uh so sally i'm

859

00:39:09,750 --> 00:39:07,200

gonna do three more and then um

860

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:09,760

hopefully for next time um you get your

861

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:12,320

camera fixed too so we can see as well

862

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:13,440

okay

863

00:39:26,000 --> 00:39:29,589

72

864

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:31,270

okay we haven't

865

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:33,119

we have another scorpio actually he's

866

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:34,000

born

867

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:38,640

on picasso's birthday i believe 1918-19

868

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:43,760

so that is 789 so he has a nine destiny

869

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:46,720

the nine is called the number of the uh

870

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:49,200

universal humanitarian

871

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:51,200

and the 25 7

872

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,000

is again a brainy number uh it's like i

873

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,240

mean he would do very well in the arts

874

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,640

for one thing i would say

875

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:02,400

uh but also

876

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:03,680

the nine

877

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,480

is someone who also doesn't like having

878

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:08,319

a boss

879

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:12,319

and mainly because nines uh the nine is

880

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:14,720

a compilation of all the numbers it's

881

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,359

the highest it's one through nine in

882

00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:20,000

numerology and the nine

883

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:22,880

has a combination of one through eight

884

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,280

that it packs around with it so there

885

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,440

are so many things that you know and

886

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:29,839

have gathered from past lives that

887

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,720

sometimes it's very difficult for you to

888

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:35,839

be in a position of taking orders from

889

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,720

someone who in your opinion might not

890

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:40,400

know as much as you

891

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,359

and um so and that would be righteous in

892

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,599

many ways because you're 25 7 as

893

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:48,000

somebody who if you're interested enough

894

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:49,599

you're going to be one of the best at

895

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:53,280

what you do just like picasso okay so

896

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:54,240

um

897

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:58,240

also your name let's see 8 9 10 12. so

898

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:59,920

that is a three

899

00:41:04,069 --> 00:41:01,599

the first name is the three but the

900

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:04,079

first name is what your spirit chooses

901  
00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:05,760  
that's the one name that your spirit

902  
00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:08,800  
chooses for yourself so the 12

903  
00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:10,880  
that's sacrificing your own needs for

904  
00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:13,839  
the sake of others but at the same time

905  
00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,160  
it's also a

906  
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,079  
well actually it's the 21 because i

907  
00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:20,560  
didn't add the nines in there it's

908  
00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:23,440  
actually the 30. so the 30 is the number

909  
00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,960  
of bounty and good fortune but also

910  
00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,440  
having the three is another

911  
00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,079  
very creative number so whether it's

912  
00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:34,560  
speaking whether it's

913  
00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,960

artistic in some way whether it's even

914

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,119

tech or something like you could be very

915

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:40,640

good at tech too

916

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:42,000

with the three

917

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:44,000

people take the three over into the

918

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,319

sciences there are more people that use

919

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:48,400

it in the arts than the sciences but you

920

00:41:54,150 --> 00:41:51,760

can be very very uh successful in the

921

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:54,160

scientific world as well or tech world

922

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,440

if you want

923

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,520

to

924

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:00,720

great thank you for that and so uh last

925

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,680

two there's uh temesha so t e

926  
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,599  
m e

927  
00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:09,520  
i s

928  
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:11,359  
h a

929  
00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:12,240  
okay

930  
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,710  
well i love all these sevens that you

931  
00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,440  
you have here because the seven is also

932  
00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,280  
a very um

933  
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,520  
um esoterically

934  
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:29,760  
inclined individual

935  
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:33,680  
two so um let's see we have a nice 17

936  
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:38,790  
15

937  
00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:40,160  
16.

938  
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:41,680

so

939

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:48,319

um

940

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:53,760

seven eight so she has an eight as well

941

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,040

wow these are these are high rollers

942

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,319

here not meeting high rollers as far as

943

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:02,240

you know going to las vegas or something

944

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,720

i just mean as far as human beings

945

00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:06,480

insightful people

946

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:08,560

yes very

947

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,359

very impressive to me because people

948

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:12,720

with sevens

949

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:13,680

know

950

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,240

not what we are told we are they just

951  
00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:22,079  
know it coming out of the womb

952  
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:23,200  
literally

953  
00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:24,160  
and then

954  
00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:25,040  
uh

955  
00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,280  
tim tamisha has an eight as her destiny

956  
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:31,760  
number and so here again she's an

957  
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,240  
exemplar she's the teacher of teachers

958  
00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,640  
she's the judge in the jury and the

959  
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,640  
reason i say judge and jury is because

960  
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:41,119  
you have a sixth sense about people and

961  
00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:42,720  
you should never

962  
00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,280  
doubt that because the eight gives you

963  
00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,040

the ability to

964

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,760

again it's coming from your soul you can

965

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:52,079

go beyond the ego what the ego is

966

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,640

receiving and and connect directly with

967

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:56,000

your soul

968

00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:56,800

and

969

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,920

9181

970

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:01,520

let me see what the name

971

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:03,040

works out to here

972

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:04,319

seven

973

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,400

and eight makes

974

00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:10,480

no it's a seven

975

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:12,560

so your name is a seven also your first

976  
00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:13,520  
name

977  
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,240  
so gosh

978  
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:18,800  
wow if i had this whole group of people

979  
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,800  
in a in a bus or something

980  
00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:25,200  
this would be a that's an incredible

981  
00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:27,200  
group of people i must say

982  
00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:28,319  
so

983  
00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,359  
i'm

984  
00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,280  
the seven again is

985  
00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,520  
it's also psychic i didn't say that

986  
00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:35,920  
before but it's highly highly intuitive

987  
00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:38,240  
if not psychic is the point

988  
00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:40,960

and the eight also has that

989

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,440

uh sixth sense it's usually called a

990

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:45,760

sixth sense with the eight because the

991

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:49,359

eight can ferret out things uh like if

992

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,760

you go to a garage sale or something

993

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:53,520

you're going to find the one thing that

994

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,720

has a value because you have fine taste

995

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,480

very fine taste

996

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,560

and you would be wonderful in the

997

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:03,119

sciences you'd be wonderful really

998

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,359

literally in anything that you put your

999

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,640

mind to because eights don't do it wrong

1000

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,400

they can't do it wrong they just don't

1001  
00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:12,720  
have a personality that allows them to

1002  
00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,839  
do things incorrectly if they do they go

1003  
00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,160  
back and fix it so nobody knows that

1004  
00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,640  
that it happened so that's just who they

1005  
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,280  
are that's why these are such stand-up

1006  
00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:26,160  
people my god i'm very impressed with

1007  
00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:28,079  
this

1008  
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:29,440  
well that's good to know i was going to

1009  
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,560  
say you know

1010  
00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,640  
if they were all on the bus they'll be

1011  
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:35,040  
the bus to change the world

1012  
00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,240  
right my god

1013  
00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:40,960

these are great well i'm glad at least

1014

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,599

based on numbers i'm happy that uh

1015

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:46,319

people you know are like that are tuning

1016

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:48,720

in so at least then i know they and

1017

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,440

myself are under on the on the journey

1018

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:53,280

and what's what's called the discovery

1019

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:54,160

path

1020

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:58,319

yes absolutely these people are 100

1021

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:00,800

there's not one of them that isn't

1022

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:03,680

so i'm sure how many have read here but

1023

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:06,240

you have one more the last one and i

1024

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:15,430

okay and that's august 9th

1025

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,270

okay this is one born of that generation

1026

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:23,119

that they say comes in with sixth and

1027

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:27,670

sixth and seventh dimension

1028

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,760

consciousness so they know more than

1029

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,160

they know more than we brought with us

1030

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,040

as older people so they came to save the

1031

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:39,839

earth and she has the nine

1032

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:41,839

which is the number of the universal

1033

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:45,599

humanitarian so she has a mission to do

1034

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:47,680

that she also has the seventeen and the

1035

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:50,800

first son is a it's a guy

1036

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:53,920

oh he oh i'm sorry all right eight ten

1037

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:56,560

eleven his first name is an 11 so

1038

00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:59,040

there's that 11 again and the 9 and then

1039

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:01,680

we have 8 and 8 makes a 7. so he's got

1040

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:02,720

this

1041

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:06,400

the 11 the 9 and the 7. oh my god

1042

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:08,960

anyway this is just so much fun

1043

00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:14,240

um i'm going to say that uh eslan

1044

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:16,880

oh wow he's he's really special too i

1045

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,160

mean he's a private guy he's he has his

1046

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,079

own way of looking at things

1047

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:25,200

but he is a highly evolved individual

1048

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,079

just from these numbers in the setting

1049

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:29,920

that they're in in the positions that

1050

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:30,960

they're in

1051  
00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:33,520  
very evolved individual and he has the

1052  
00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,400  
17-8 in the first phase of life which

1053  
00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:38,800  
goes up until he's 29

1054  
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,200  
and uh the thing is that's called the

1055  
00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,839  
number with the star of the magi over

1056  
00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:45,680  
his head so it means

1057  
00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:48,559  
very good fortune mainly because of what

1058  
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,440  
he can do with his mind and what he

1059  
00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,400  
delivers

1060  
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,240  
it's not so much that somebody's just

1061  
00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,680  
going to come and give him a million

1062  
00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:57,200  
bucks or something but

1063  
00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,160

he's he's got he's got it going you know

1064

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:01,920

like i mean

1065

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:04,559

this is making me laugh because it's

1066

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:07,280

it's i mean it's a thrilling laugh you

1067

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:08,720

know right yes

1068

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,720

these people are just

1069

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:13,440

exceptional just

1070

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:16,160

majorly exceptional wow

1071

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,200

i'm i'm very happy to have delivered

1072

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:21,040

what i know about this i've been working

1073

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:23,599

with numerology for more than 50 years

1074

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:26,319

i'm no young person but i'm very young

1075

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:29,920

at heart and have a lot of energy and

1076

00:48:34,390 --> 00:48:32,720

and do uh hope that i get one or two of

1077

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,400

you to maybe want to know a little bit

1078

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,720

more about yourselves but anyway i've

1079

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:39,440

enjoyed this very very much and i thank

1080

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:42,400

you so much adnan yes sally no thank you

1081

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:43,680

i appreciate it i'm looking at the

1082

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,559

calendar right now and so most likely i

1083

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,480

i would like to extend another

1084

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,960

invitation october 6th um for you to

1085

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,800

come on and just uh you know hopefully

1086

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,240

we'll see you and then we'll we'll do

1087

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,720

this again like a quick 10 15 minutes

1088

00:49:02,790 --> 00:48:58,960

round during the open lines if you don't

1089

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:02,800

mind sure no that's funny how to do that

1090

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,440

i love this this was really fun yeah me

1091

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,119

too i always love hearing about this my

1092

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,960

wife does too so i figured there's

1093

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,040

plenty of people out there to do as well

1094

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:12,880

so yeah don't hesitate book a session

1095

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:15,839

with with sally

1096

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,880

uh

1097

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:18,319

otherwise you're gonna have to wait a

1098

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,079

whole month to to hear what what your

1099

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:22,240

numbers say so you can get there a lot

1100

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,319

quicker before that so sally thanks

1101

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,119

again um i certainly hope a lot uh you

1102

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,359

know actually check out what what you uh

1103

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,680

have to offer service wise uh regarding

1104

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:34,319

the the what you what did you call it

1105

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,440

there was the the the the life

1106

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,680

right the lifespan reading is that what

1107

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:40,800

it was

1108

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,280

well because you really broke

1109

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,079

well i do a full life reading yes i go

1110

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,240

through the from childhood clear out to

1111

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:49,839

the time that they are now and into the

1112

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,720

future

1113

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:52,240

because i know it was very very

1114

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:53,839

interesting for me hearing about our

1115

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,200

two-month-old you know and you were

1116

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:57,520

discussing about upcoming challenges

1117

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,920

when she's 35 and all this other stuff

1118

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:01,520

and just knowing how accurate you were

1119

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,200

with our lives and we've been around for

1120

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:06,480

a while i you know it's like i really

1121

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:07,599

you know

1122

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,520

all right

1123

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:13,040

thank you

1124

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,960

talk to you again and i hope everyone

1125

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,280

else you know enjoyed enjoyed this so

1126  
00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,880  
we'll switch over to open lines you take

1127  
00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:22,079  
care sally

1128  
00:50:27,890 --> 00:50:24,720  
okay you too it was very nice thank you

1129  
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:27,900  
very much okay bye-bye

1130  
00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:29,280  
[Music]

1131  
00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:30,960  
okay

1132  
00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:33,599  
well thank you sally and um yeah i'm

1133  
00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,000  
sorry i couldn't get to everybody but uh

1134  
00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:38,160  
so hopefully once a month next time i

1135  
00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,160  
guess october 6

1136  
00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,160  
during that open lines we'll we'll have

1137  
00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,319  
sally back on again and like i said i

1138  
00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:46,319

can't say it enough description below

1139

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,480

check it out she does sessions and you

1140

00:50:53,910 --> 00:50:51,040

can get way more details than than what

1141

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:53,920

she did in uh in short form for some of

1142

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,839

you today so

1143

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,720

uh yeah let me i hope uh steven if you

1144

00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:00,960

are there and listening if you can tap

1145

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:02,480

to raise your hand again so i know

1146

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:05,280

you're actually online and uh

1147

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:06,960

so then that way i know i can switch to

1148

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:16,150

okay there you are so let's switch over

1149

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,510

okay stephen you are unmuted on my end

1150

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:23,839

here yeah i'm glad we didn't get to get

1151

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,359

uh didn't get going because then this

1152

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:27,839

way you now have uninterrupted time to

1153

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:31,440

to speak to me and uh so i'm glad you

1154

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:34,400

you know you you hung around too so uh

1155

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:36,640

yeah let you you reach out to me i'm

1156

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:39,040

glad you're able to log in today so i

1157

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,240

guess start out with a little bit of

1158

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,920

background how everything started for

1159

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:44,720

you and then and we'll go from there

1160

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:46,880

um okay

1161

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,800

yeah so um

1162

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,640

i thought about you know how how far

1163

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:52,880

back do i go with this i guess

1164

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:55,359

i'll i'll try to uh abbreviate my

1165

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:57,920

childhood here uh so

1166

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:01,040

uh well first off in i'm i'm 40 years

1167

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,400

old now and

1168

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:05,359

and i'm an engineer and uh

1169

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,040

automation engineer very logical person

1170

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,920

not prone to uh you know anything crazy

1171

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:13,920

or anything like that so i'm just saying

1172

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:17,359

that up front let everybody know that

1173

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:19,359

i'm completely sane

1174

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:21,440

but anyway

1175

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:24,079

so back to my childhood when i was a kid

1176

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,030

i did not sleep very much

1177

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,520

as a kid i mean i i could fall asleep if

1178

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:35,680

i really tried hard

1179

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:38,160

but uh for the most part if i laid down

1180

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:39,760

with nobody around me

1181

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,880

i was surrounded by i mean the only way

1182

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:44,800

i could describe it be spirits you know

1183

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,160

i could see things in the room mostly

1184

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,960

foggy figures and things like that

1185

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:52,000

and

1186

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,520

then when i did fall asleep a lot of

1187

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:55,839

times i would drift out of body

1188

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,200

and uh i would drift out out of my feet

1189

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:01,440

go across the

1190

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,400

the uh floor and and bounce against the

1191

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,640

wall and i would take my toes and and

1192

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:08,000

touch the

1193

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,040

the uh

1194

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:11,200

texture of the wall and then i would get

1195

00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:13,280

up out of bed and i'd go and

1196

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,520

check the texture of the wall to see

1197

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:17,040

if it was exactly what i was feeling

1198

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:18,720

with my toes you know and that's that

1199

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:20,400

that's the kind of stuff that went on

1200

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:22,240

when i was a kid you know i just had all

1201  
00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,440  
these little

1202  
00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,760  
strange things happening and i i did

1203  
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,200  
have

1204  
00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:29,920  
a number of situations where

1205  
00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,400  
some form of beings showed up

1206  
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,680  
and

1207  
00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,520  
uh it felt like they would take me

1208  
00:53:39,990 --> 00:53:37,839  
somewhere but i was so afraid of them

1209  
00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,000  
that i would i would take the covers and

1210  
00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:41,520  
you know put them over my eyes we're

1211  
00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,280  
talking when i'm six seven eight years

1212  
00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:44,880  
old

1213  
00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,030

oh i'm getting some kind of

1214

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:52,960

feedback here can you hear me okay yeah

1215

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:54,559

no you should be fine sorry that was on

1216

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:56,960

my end i apologize

1217

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:58,880

you're good you're good

1218

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,280

yeah no i i i keep forgetting i have

1219

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:03,680

other things feeding back to you guys so

1220

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:05,839

if i have uh something on on the browser

1221

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,520

like my window it

1222

00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:09,200

throws it back to you so i apologize

1223

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:10,720

please go on

1224

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,559

oh no problem

1225

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,720

so um so yeah like i was saying

1226

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,720

occasionally i would have some some form

1227

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:17,920

of being

1228

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,680

uh you know i know who these guys are

1229

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,520

today but back then i didn't know and

1230

00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:23,280

and

1231

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:28,319

would experience what most people would

1232

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,599

call

1233

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:30,720

uh

1234

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:34,480

call it today

1235

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:36,880

so more or less you're out of body and

1236

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,200

you're paralyzed

1237

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:41,119

and you're not you're not truly

1238

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:43,839

paralyzed that's kind of a misnomer it

1239

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:46,160

just you're you're paralyzed with fear

1240

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,599

is really what it is you're just sort of

1241

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:49,280

freaked out you're out of body and you

1242

00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,040

don't know what to do so

1243

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:53,520

that's what happens and and uh you know

1244

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:55,359

there would be light in a room that was

1245

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,880

previously dark

1246

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:57,839

and

1247

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:00,240

a lot of times i couldn't see faces very

1248

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,680

well but i could see hands and

1249

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:05,119

you know there would be

1250

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,319

i'd have the feeling of of moving you

1251

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,880

know into the wall in front of me

1252

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,520

and i never really back then i didn't

1253

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,280

get much look at

1254

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:16,880

where we went or what we did i would

1255

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:19,280

lose consciousness pretty quick

1256

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,280

so you know other than that i had a

1257

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:23,119

regular childhood i mean it sounds

1258

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,640

strange when i'm telling it like this

1259

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,559

but quite honestly i was just a regular

1260

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:28,960

kid that liked to do what what every

1261

00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,760

other kid like to do so

1262

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:33,440

well

1263

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,440

uh one one quick ufo story when i was

1264

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:39,920

uh young like that i i was when i was

1265

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:42,000

about seven years old made six or seven

1266

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:43,200

somewhere in there

1267

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,240

i was out fishing with my dad and

1268

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:49,200

we were at the boat ramp and to this on

1269

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:51,119

this day the

1270

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,200

the clouds were maybe two to four

1271

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,599

thousand feet is very low low hanging

1272

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,960

clouds

1273

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:59,359

and i looked up into the sky and there

1274

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:00,319

was

1275

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:03,760

car headlights in the clouds

1276  
00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:06,480  
uh as if they were coming down a ramp

1277  
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:07,520  
and

1278  
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:21,839  
being a kid i know

1279  
00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,640  
i know i need an adult to to say hey

1280  
00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,000  
what's you know because i didn't know

1281  
00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,520  
what was going on and so i grabbed my

1282  
00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:28,720  
dad

1283  
00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,240  
and i'm trying to get him to pay

1284  
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:32,400  
attention and my my dad has

1285  
00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:34,480  
always paid attention to you know if i

1286  
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,079  
was to ask him to

1287  
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:37,680  
to look at something i mean i've never

1288  
00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,960

known him to ignore me but

1289

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,200

in this moment he would not look there

1290

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,119

was nothing i could do to make him look

1291

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,599

it was as if he knew something was going

1292

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:48,880

on

1293

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,359

and uh he just he just acted like i

1294

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:53,680

wasn't there and then this lasted maybe

1295

00:56:57,670 --> 00:56:55,520

two minutes

1296

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,680

and uh the car you know like i said it

1297

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:59,839

was going back and forth it was as if it

1298

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:01,520

was driving through a hole in the clouds

1299

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:03,520

and i could see it

1300

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,720

and uh

1301  
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:07,040  
as the car left my dad turned and looked

1302  
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,240  
and he said

1303  
00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:10,079  
i don't see anything and you know he

1304  
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,760  
just kind of blew it off and left which

1305  
00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:13,760  
is like i say out of character for my

1306  
00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:16,640  
dad it was like he knew you know

1307  
00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,440  
so

1308  
00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:19,040  
um

1309  
00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:20,559  
you know i didn't think about it as

1310  
00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:23,920  
being a ufo or anything like this and by

1311  
00:57:27,069 --> 00:57:25,200  
the way i got a really good look at this

1312  
00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:27,079  
car this car was a

1313  
00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:28,799

1985

1314

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:34,480

or there about somewhere around in there

1315

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,160

and

1316

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:37,680

so

1317

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,000

you know i don't know how to explain why

1318

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,319

i saw that but i mean i saw it very

1319

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,720

clearly and for quite a long time you

1320

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:47,040

know so i went home and told my mother

1321

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,799

about it and she

1322

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,640

you know said oh well that's nice dear

1323

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,559

you know um

1324

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,480

you know what are you gonna say you know

1325

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,240

they they don't know how to respond to

1326  
00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:58,160  
something like this so

1327  
00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,839  
that was the first experience that i had

1328  
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,240  
that that i could say was

1329  
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,280  
i suppose you know something like a ufo

1330  
00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,200  
why why it showed up in the form of a

1331  
00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:09,920  
car i have no idea but

1332  
00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:12,400  
anyway so

1333  
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,920  
moving beyond that

1334  
00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:15,440  
through my

1335  
00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,960  
teen years and twenties

1336  
00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:20,799  
i mean i just had

1337  
00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:22,799  
it just it was just a part of my life i

1338  
00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,400

had a continuous stream of

1339

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,240

uh metaphysical

1340

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:30,720

stuff going on around me just phenomena

1341

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:33,280

of all kinds and

1342

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,480

i had multiple nights per month uh that

1343

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:39,200

i couldn't sleep or that i'd be woken up

1344

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,119

out of sleep or that i'd be

1345

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,640

you know i had a lot of out-of-body

1346

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,200

experiences a lot of experiences where i

1347

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,640

felt like there was some kind of being

1348

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:48,799

there but i couldn't see them

1349

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:52,559

and you know this just ramped up

1350

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:54,880

more and more and more all the way till

1351

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:56,000

the

1352

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,760

2010 2011 2012 range

1353

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:01,760

it just continued to get stronger and

1354

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,040

stronger

1355

00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:05,040

and quite honestly i just got sick of it

1356

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:07,280

i was it's not that i didn't want to

1357

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,359

understand it because i did a lot of

1358

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:11,920

things to try to understand it

1359

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,280

um you know i i

1360

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:17,119

my my mother was fairly religious

1361

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,280

growing up just real quick you know i

1362

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,960

went through

1363

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,799

various forms of talking to religious

1364

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:24,480

people about this you know of course

1365

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:28,720

nobody knew anything or or they would uh

1366

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:29,920

you know i had some people tell me it

1367

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,440

was

1368

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:33,200

demons or something coming after me

1369

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:35,359

things like that you know which

1370

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:36,079

i

1371

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,640

fear the unknown

1372

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,280

and so you know that's one thing i'd

1373

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,200

like to stress to anybody that hears

1374

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,200

this message today

1375

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:52,799

is that

1376

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,119

if you have anything like this going on

1377

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,040

and it's scaring you that does not mean

1378

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,359

it's bad it just means that you're

1379

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,520

afraid of what you don't know and that's

1380

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:03,200

what i can tell you all the way through

1381

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,640

my

1382

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:06,880

teens and twenties i had a lot of these

1383

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,799

experiences where

1384

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:11,119

i mean some of this stuff is quite

1385

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,880

rattling to your system when you don't

1386

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:15,040

know how to explain it whether you're

1387

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:16,559

actually seeing

1388

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:18,000

something with your eyes or whether

1389

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:19,760

you're just feeling things or you woke

1390

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,880

up in the middle of night or you're

1391

01:00:24,789 --> 01:00:22,559

flying out of your body going somewhere

1392

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:24,799

strange whatever it is

1393

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,720

you know some of these things can can

1394

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:29,040

really terrify people and

1395

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:30,480

and uh so

1396

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,440

at a certain point i just got sick of it

1397

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:35,440

and when i say that i mean that i just

1398

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,799

said i'm going to turn and face it

1399

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,480

and so

1400

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,480

there was a night where

1401

01:00:46,390 --> 01:00:44,480

i just determined well the next time

1402

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,400

they show up

1403

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,240

um i'm just going to ask them what their

1404

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:51,280

deal is and i i knew it it had something

1405

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:52,799

to do with

1406

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,440

beings or or some sort of inter you know

1407

01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:57,680

intelligent energy but i never had

1408

01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:59,359

really seen

1409

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,160

much at this point and so there was a

1410

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:05,200

night where i was having a dream

1411

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:06,960

and uh

1412

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:09,200

i was fighting something i couldn't see

1413

01:01:13,510 --> 01:01:11,280

this was a lucid dream i was very well

1414

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:13,520

aware that i was dreaming

1415

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:14,240

and

1416

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:16,160

so i was fighting something i couldn't

1417

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:17,359

see

1418

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:19,359

and i could feel it grabbing my wrist

1419

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:20,720

and trying to

1420

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:23,520

calm me down more or less but i was i

1421

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:24,400

was

1422

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:27,680

of this thing and then

1423

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:29,839

finally it just clicked and i said you

1424

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,760

know i've been doing this for years i

1425

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:34,079

can't win you know i can't i can't fight

1426

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:35,520

them and so

1427

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,440

i made the statement and to this day i

1428

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:39,359

don't know why i said this but i i made

1429

01:01:44,950 --> 01:01:42,559

the statement draw just drop the veil

1430

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:44,960

and and for whatever reason

1431

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:47,520

that was the key word that

1432

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,480

you know when i was facing this

1433

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:52,799

or fighting this nothingness out there

1434

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:54,799

all of a sudden

1435

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:57,599

uh it's like a smokestream a smoke

1436

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,079

screen just dropped in front of me and

1437

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:02,079

there was a being there and he was

1438

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:03,520

holding his hand out

1439

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:05,119

and

1440

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:06,880

uh he didn't say anything he was just

1441

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:09,680

holding his hand out like uh you know

1442

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:11,920

whenever you're done fighting us uh we

1443

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:12,880

can go

1444

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,839

and so i grabbed his hand

1445

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,280

and we

1446

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:19,440

headed for the door we got to a certain

1447

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:20,640

point

1448

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,599

um

1449

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:23,280

we just kind of paused for a second and

1450

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,119

i knew like oh i'm fixing to lose

1451

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:27,760

consciousness and that was it so

1452

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,960

i lost consciousness in that moment and

1453

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,799

so i came back from that experience

1454

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:34,720

though

1455

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,440

uh you know i was i was pretty rattled

1456

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:39,359

because i had

1457

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,880

seen you know

1458

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,720

these beings are real

1459

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,400

and that's actually what i said to the

1460

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,720

guy when when i saw him i said i knew

1461

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:48,720

you guys were real or i said something

1462

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:50,400

like that but

1463

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:52,079

anyway um

1464

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:54,240

you know from there

1465

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:55,760

i just determined that i was going to

1466

01:03:02,870 --> 01:02:59,359

learn as much about them as i could

1467

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,880

and so these experiences carried on and

1468

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,720

i got more and more interaction with

1469

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:06,799

them over time

1470

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:07,599

and

1471

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,440

you know a lot of people characterize

1472

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:12,000

this stuff as as being abducted or

1473

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:13,680

something like that i never had the

1474

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,720

impression that i wasn't abducted

1475

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:18,799

i had the impression that i had maybe

1476

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:20,319

signed up for something that was a

1477

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:21,760

little bit more

1478

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,359

difficult than i thought it was going to

1479

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,960

be because they never

1480

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:27,280

forced me really to do anything it was

1481

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,000

mostly an offering

1482

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,240

but nevertheless it was still quite the

1483

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,039

challenge and uh so as i got to know

1484

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:37,200

them and realize who they really were i

1485

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:38,880

found out these were my people these

1486

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,960

were my

1487

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:43,359

what people would know as guides

1488

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:44,480

and

1489

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,640

over over the years

1490

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,640

i had many many interactions with them

1491

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,559

and it's not that they sat down and

1492

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,799

explained a whole lot of this

1493

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,559

it's just the more time i spent with

1494

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,799

them the more i remembered

1495

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:03,440

and that's really from what i get from

1496

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:06,160

them that's what they expect of me is

1497

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,440

you know occasionally i'll ask a

1498

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:09,440

question and they sort of look at me

1499

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:11,760

like you you know the answer to all of

1500

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,799

this you know and so

1501

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,799

you know i'm i'm making all this very

1502

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:18,960

short here but just just to give you the

1503

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:21,920

general layout of how this uh

1504

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:23,839

went on but

1505

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,960

now um you know this has gone on for i

1506

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,240

don't know 10

1507

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:31,280

10 plus years and

1508

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:32,720

i feel very comfortable with them i have

1509

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,319

absolutely no fear whatsoever and

1510

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:38,240

you know i've learned a lot and i

1511

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:41,359

remember a lot and it's it's been a wild

1512

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:44,400

ride and and living in this world

1513

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:47,039

with this information is quite

1514

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,319

um

1515

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,559

it's it's it's both intriguing and a

1516

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:52,799

challenge and i have a hard time finding

1517

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,359

anybody that knows anything about it

1518

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,920

but uh well stephen do you mind uh

1519

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,240

sharing maybe some of these things um if

1520

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,920

you don't mind going in as much detail

1521

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:03,359

as you can or

1522

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,359

or sure whatever you feel comfortable i

1523

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:07,200

should say you know just to share some

1524

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:08,960

of these things that that you were

1525

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,240

talking about yeah that you learned

1526

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:12,160

about that's

1527

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,599

yeah that's that's what i was going to

1528

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:15,760

ask is what exactly do you want to know

1529

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:16,799

so

1530

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:22,240

that demand that we're on ufo hub here

1531

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:25,839

here's a situation i think you'll enjoy

1532

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:29,520

so in the beginning of this i had

1533

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:31,359

the overwhelming

1534

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:32,240

uh

1535

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:34,480

feeling to go out and sit under the

1536

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:37,760

stars at night this was in

1537

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:39,039

um

1538

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:40,960

i don't remember the year exactly this

1539

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,839

started but it might have been 2011 2012

1540

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,440

somewhere in there but

1541

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,359

so i started to go outside and i said i

1542

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:49,680

would sit on the stars at night and in

1543

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:52,240

the first month or two

1544

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:53,440

um

1545

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,240

i saw uh quite a few things that were

1546

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,319

anomalous and if if nobody's ever done

1547

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:00,640

this if you haven't sat outside on the

1548

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:03,359

stars for one there's there's satellites

1549

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,079

there are planes there are you know

1550

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,160

meteors and such

1551

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:10,640

and once you get an idea for what all

1552

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:12,559

these things look like and the times

1553

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,760

that they're supposed to be there and

1554

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:15,839

whatnot you can get you can really get a

1555

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,880

beat on what's supposed to be in the sky

1556

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:20,960

and then if you sit there you know for

1557

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,359

any length of time i would say an hour

1558

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:24,799

to three hours

1559

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,280

the chances of you seeing something

1560

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,240

i would call anomalous in the sky

1561

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,559

are pretty high i mean uh in the first

1562

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,480

few months that i did this i saw all

1563

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,480

kinds of things that were now a lot of

1564

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:38,720

them were very high altitude

1565

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:41,280

uh some of them i know were outside the

1566

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,799

atmosphere because

1567

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:44,400

i was there was one time i was on the

1568

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,880

phone with a guy that saw something

1569

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:49,119

in the atmosphere

1570

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:51,839

he was a hundred miles from me and he

1571

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:54,079

saw it in the same location of the sky

1572

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:55,839

that i saw it which you know if you just

1573

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:58,079

do the quick math you can figure out

1574

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:00,960

whatever we saw was well above the

1575

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:03,280

atmosphere so

1576

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:05,440

anyway there is that kind of stuff going

1577

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:07,520

on up there i don't know what that is

1578

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:09,920

necessarily but

1579

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,400

uh you know it's definitely nothing that

1580

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,000

anybody

1581

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,359

can easily explain that's for sure so

1582

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,200

but that's not the interesting part the

1583

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:21,200

interesting part is that as i did this

1584

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:26,309

i started to see

1585

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:31,039

very close range uh ships in the skies

1586

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,079

and

1587

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:33,760

they

1588

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,520

there was a there was a number of them

1589

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:37,200

that had it happened in multiple

1590

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:38,640

different ways

1591

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,400

but one of the first one of the first

1592

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,319

ones

1593

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:44,160

i lived in a in a neighborhood that was

1594

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:46,240

relatively spread out

1595

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:49,119

and we're looking over the horizon and a

1596

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:52,240

very very bright something the size of

1597

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,079

you know if you if you saw a full moon

1598

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,000

directly overhead this would be half the

1599

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,920

size of a full moon

1600

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:00,079

and the brightness or brighter than a

1601  
01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:03,359  
full moon this this object that lit up

1602  
01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:04,799  
in the sky

1603  
01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,240  
it slowly faded out into

1604  
01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:10,160  
uh your you know

1605  
01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:12,559  
your standard looking ufo ship and then

1606  
01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:14,960  
it just fell below the horizon and this

1607  
01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:16,640  
this thing was maybe

1608  
01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:18,960  
maybe a half a mile from me this was the

1609  
01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,679  
very first very very first time

1610  
01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,239  
it absolutely terrified me because i i

1611  
01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,400  
could really sense

1612  
01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,880  
that was no accident you know the fact

1613  
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,640

that we happened to be out there

1614

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,640

watching for this and this showed up one

1615

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,679

day

1616

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,759

right in our field of view

1617

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:37,199

you know the chance and the attention is

1618

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:40,159

focused back when you

1619

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:43,520

yes yes and and i i had a girlfriend at

1620

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,960

the time and

1621

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,199

uh that was uh still she's still a good

1622

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,960

friend of mine but she

1623

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:51,199

you know she's she saw this too and we

1624

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,920

we at the time we dubbed him the the big

1625

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:56,319

guy and it was because of these big

1626  
01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:58,319  
bright experiences that are these big

1627  
01:09:01,590 --> 01:09:00,159  
bright you know balls of light in the

1628  
01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:01,600  
sky that we would see

1629  
01:09:05,910 --> 01:09:03,920  
this went on in the beginning for

1630  
01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,920  
i mean we would see it once or twice a

1631  
01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:06,880  
night

1632  
01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:11,120  
in different forms

1633  
01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,159  
um

1634  
01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:14,480  
almost every night for you know quite a

1635  
01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,359  
while there and then the one thing i i

1636  
01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:19,120  
like to to spend a lot of time on the

1637  
01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:21,359  
lake at night i like to fish

1638  
01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,960

i actually was a professional fisherman

1639

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:24,319

for a little while

1640

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:26,080

so um

1641

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,120

i spent a lot of time at night on lakes

1642

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,520

which are rural areas and places you can

1643

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:33,920

see very far away and and one of these

1644

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,640

experiences was very very interesting

1645

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:38,480

and i don't i can't

1646

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,560

i can't say who this whose ship this was

1647

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:44,480

but whatever it was i never saw anything

1648

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:46,839

like it before since but

1649

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,040

um so i was i was uh in the

1650

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:52,960

you could say the upper

1651  
01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,280  
northern corner of this lake and about

1652  
01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,360  
400 yards away there was

1653  
01:10:02,310 --> 01:10:00,159  
multiple red lights in the uh where

1654  
01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:02,320  
where i'm at is uh tall pine trees

1655  
01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:03,760  
everywhere

1656  
01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,320  
50 60 foot pine trees

1657  
01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,800  
so there was a rural area where there

1658  
01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:10,800  
was a whole bunch of red lights in the

1659  
01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:13,840  
pine trees and i knew the lake very well

1660  
01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,199  
and i knew that there shouldn't really

1661  
01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:16,800  
be any lights over there and i thought

1662  
01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,400  
well maybe they built a new house over

1663  
01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:20,480

there but even if they did why they put

1664

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,159

all these red lights all over it you

1665

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,440

know i i didn't think anything esoteric

1666

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,120

you know and

1667

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,360

there was another boat in that area that

1668

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:31,199

was much closer to me i'd say they were

1669

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,239

75 yards from these lights i was about

1670

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,640

400 yards about a quarter mile

1671

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,159

so

1672

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:40,400

all of a sudden these red lights come up

1673

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:44,400

out of the trees and it is a very plain

1674

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,360

as day

1675

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:47,280

flashing you know

1676

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:48,960

i don't know if it was a disc or a tic

1677

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,040

tac but it was a

1678

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:53,199

very very large ship i mean

1679

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,320

60 80 foot maybe even 100 foot i don't

1680

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:58,880

know it was huge it came up out of the

1681

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,640

trees and it went the opposite direction

1682

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,239

of me

1683

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:05,199

and it disappeared behind the

1684

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,560

horizon

1685

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,840

so

1686

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,600

this is in the very beginning at this

1687

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:11,840

point i had only seen just a few things

1688

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,679

at a distance and when i saw that that

1689

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:15,600

was pretty close range it absolutely

1690

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,360

terrified me i didn't know what to think

1691

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,480

about even though i was having these

1692

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,400

experiences i didn't put them together i

1693

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:22,239

just you know saw this thing and said oh

1694

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:24,159

my gosh i'm out of here

1695

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:25,920

so i went and put my boat on the trailer

1696

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:27,920

and i left and i was like burning rubber

1697

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,600

out of the parking lot i've had enough

1698

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:31,760

of this and i made it like two miles

1699

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,679

down the road and i thought

1700

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,080

oh my gosh there was another boat

1701

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:38,880

right there where it happened

1702

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,440

so i drove back to the boat ramp and i

1703

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,440

had intention of going putting my boat

1704

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:45,120

back in the water and finding these

1705

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:46,400

people i was going to go out and look

1706

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:47,280

for them

1707

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,880

but they were at the boat ramp when i

1708

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:50,480

got there

1709

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,600

it was an older man and his wife

1710

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,600

and this guy was he seemed very

1711

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:58,159

aggravated uh he looked like he had seen

1712

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,280

a ghost

1713

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:00,560

he

1714

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:03,679

you know was clearly disturbed

1715

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:06,159

and his wife at the same time was

1716

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:07,679

sitting sitting in the front of the boat

1717

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:09,760

and she seemed happy as clam she was

1718

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:10,800

just as

1719

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,360

calm and peaceful as ever which was the

1720

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,360

polar opposite of him

1721

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,040

and so i walked out on the dock where

1722

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:20,239

they were and asked him i said

1723

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:22,719

i said hey um were you guys the boat

1724

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:24,000

that was right over here and they said

1725

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:26,159

yeah that was us and i said that did you

1726

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:27,040

see

1727

01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:29,120

there were some lights that came up out

1728

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,640

of the trees and

1729

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,400

the guy was

1730

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,480

very aggravated i didn't want to push

1731

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:36,560

him but i wanted to know and and he said

1732

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:38,640

yes we saw it and uh we don't want to

1733

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,590

so i said okay all right well fair

1734

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,560

enough or he said i he said uh i don't

1735

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,080

know what it is and i don't want to talk

1736

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:50,400

about it that's what he said i said okay

1737

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,760

so

1738

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,520

i said well okay you guys have a good

1739

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:55,679

night and his wife was still just with a

1740

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,920

smile on her face she never she never

1741

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,040

you know

1742

01:13:02,709 --> 01:13:01,760

broke character so i guess she was okay

1743

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,719

with it

1744

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,440

but uh anyway i got my my vehicle and

1745

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,360

left but uh you know that was a second

1746

01:13:10,709 --> 01:13:09,280

confirmation of another person that saw

1747

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:10,719

that event

1748

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:12,320

and i don't know if anybody else saw it

1749

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,280

or not but

1750

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:15,040

these people are real and i mean what

1751

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,760

i'm

1752

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:17,600

talking about people that absolutely

1753

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:19,760

could hear this hear me talking about

1754

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:21,840

this if they do that uh you know feel

1755

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,239

free to find me but well stephen you

1756

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,920

know i know it's you know you know you

1757

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,159

said because the name you for her but

1758

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,480

you know it you can uh you know if

1759

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,960

you've watched ufo hub at any given time

1760

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,480

you know we go a lot

1761

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:36,320

into a lot of different subjects so of

1762

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:38,320

course i'll be remiss to not ask you

1763

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,120

about

1764

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,679

the the the juicy metaphysical aspects

1765

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,520

of the contact you know and the things

1766

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,199

that you personally learned maybe that

1767

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,360

wasn't known to you before so if you

1768

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,880

maybe if you don't mind going a little

1769

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,120

bit into that

1770

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:53,679

sure yeah and and i just wanted to say

1771

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,679

the reason i want to mention the ufo

1772

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,000

stuff is uh to me that's sort of a

1773

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,320

sideshow but it is it is sort of a

1774

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:02,320

precursor to

1775

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,520

the information that i learned and

1776

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,040

you know

1777

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:13,030

i i could it's very hard to tell

1778

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,360

tell the story of why i know some of

1779

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:16,880

these things and that's one reason why

1780

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,800

i've been reluctant to talk about very

1781

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:20,400

much of this because

1782

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,159

if you just come off with you know

1783

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:24,080

here's some crazy information without an

1784

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,080

explanation it doesn't

1785

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:28,480

it doesn't set well with everybody so

1786

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,080

uh i'll do my best well you don't have

1787

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:32,320

to worry about that on this channel so

1788

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,719

just let loose

1789

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,239

you know it's like we can't we can't

1790

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:38,239

always draw all the connections i mean

1791

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:40,560

most of the time we try but you're safe

1792

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,920

here you don't have to draw those

1793

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,679

conclusions

1794

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:45,679

right well that's the engineering i'm

1795

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:47,600

sorry i'm used to drawing a map of

1796

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:50,400

exactly how everything works so sure but

1797

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:51,199

uh

1798

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:53,360

but yeah i i mean

1799

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:55,199

but more or less that

1800

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,400

people you i hear a lot of stories and i

1801

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,400

you know i'm sure i know you have as

1802

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,239

well you hear these stories and you you

1803

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,400

get these kind of like nuts and bolts

1804

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,480

ufo guys and then there's you know the

1805

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:08,400

spiritual guys over here and then you've

1806

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:10,320

got you know people talking about beings

1807

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,960

coming from other places

1808

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:14,480

and there's there's kind you know it's

1809

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,360

very fragmented but what i

1810

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,679

want everybody to understand is that

1811

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:21,120

these

1812

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,920

question everybody asks is who are they

1813

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:27,600

and

1814

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,560

you might think i mean

1815

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,560

all of the higher beings the beings that

1816

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:37,120

are on a on a higher spiritual plane

1817

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,199

they can all talk

1818

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,920

and they they uh they can communicate

1819

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:44,000

with uh what what i consider the

1820

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,920

universal language which

1821

01:15:50,709 --> 01:15:48,320

is basically telepathy thought transfer

1822

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,719

and whatnot but there is also

1823

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:53,040

like a universal translator

1824

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,000

where

1825

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,560

a being could talk to you and you would

1826  
01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:59,040  
hear english you potentially would hear

1827  
01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,800  
english now it might not be perfect

1828  
01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,080  
english but

1829  
01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,679  
you could actually hear you know

1830  
01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:05,440  
something in your native language if you

1831  
01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,120  
couldn't pick up on the telepathy they

1832  
01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:09,040  
were sending your your way

1833  
01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,760  
but anyway i'm just saying they have

1834  
01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,600  
ways of communicating with each other

1835  
01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,880  
and they communicate with each other

1836  
01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:17,199  
long distance without technology

1837  
01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:20,239  
it's just built into their system and so

1838  
01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,320

all of the higher beings that exist

1839

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:24,800

within you know i i don't know the

1840

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:27,199

distance but i would say

1841

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:30,560

at least our local star system and you

1842

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,600

know universal area

1843

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,880

you know you hear about like the

1844

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,360

pleiades and arcturus and all this stuff

1845

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:39,679

yes all of those places but also places

1846

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,360

that you've never heard of

1847

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:43,360

you know things that you don't

1848

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,760

planets and and

1849

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,280

ships and all kinds of things that

1850

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:49,520

nobody's ever heard of there's lots and

1851  
01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:51,120  
lots of beings

1852  
01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,840  
and a lot of those that

1853  
01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,760  
federation or whatever you want to call

1854  
01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,880  
it i've heard people call it the

1855  
01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:58,800  
federation you know that that is about

1856  
01:17:02,790 --> 01:16:59,679  
right

1857  
01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:02,800  
that this group of beings is

1858  
01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:05,360  
who is more or less responsible for for

1859  
01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:07,360  
earth on a higher level

1860  
01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,360  
they don't live on our plane they live

1861  
01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:10,800  
on a higher

1862  
01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,600  
we would consider the non-physical world

1863  
01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,520

and that's where most of the life in the

1864

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:19,199

universe is

1865

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,800

now

1866

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,400

one thing that people probably don't

1867

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:24,239

know is that

1868

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:25,120

that

1869

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:30,640

you're not here so to come to earth

1870

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,560

would be

1871

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:34,719

they consider coming to earth like a

1872

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,120

step down as if you're

1873

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:39,679

in in a sense like you're dying you know

1874

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:42,400

like you're going into this dark place

1875

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:44,480

where you have this body that's quite a

1876

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:45,679

filter

1877

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,840

and you know keeps you from being able

1878

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:49,679

to see

1879

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:51,760

uh you know what's really there in front

1880

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,560

of you and only if you get your system

1881

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,239

really straightened out

1882

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,480

can you really see much beyond that or

1883

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,400

if you use psychedelics or if you you

1884

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,000

know have some kind of metaphysical

1885

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,080

experience you know there's a handful of

1886

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:06,640

things that'll get you to see beyond

1887

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:07,440

uh

1888

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:09,120

what you can normally see but for the

1889

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:11,360

most part we all have this body which is

1890

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:13,920

basically a filter so like i say from

1891

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,480

their perspective to come here

1892

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:18,080

is like to die

1893

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,000

you know um

1894

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:22,560

and you're going into this um you know

1895

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,679

cosmic

1896

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:25,360

dark night of the soul more or less

1897

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:27,760

which is what this experience is to

1898

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:30,480

refine your being

1899

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:31,600

and so

1900

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:35,840

while you're here if you learn how to

1901

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,199

how to reach that realm how to well let

1902

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:41,040

me explain something right before i go

1903

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,880

any further

1904

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,560

this place

1905

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:47,440

outside of here is nothing but

1906

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:50,880

a combination of a it is it's basically

1907

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:53,600

a celebration and it's nothing but

1908

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:54,719

it's

1909

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:57,440

kindness and caring and love and a

1910

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,640

celebration

1911

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:01,120

and they see no other reason the beings

1912

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:02,719

that live here they see no other reason

1913

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,360

to be any different you know

1914

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,679

and they wouldn't even consider all of

1915

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:09,520

the trouble that you see on this planet

1916

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:11,040

they wouldn't even consider it there's

1917

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:13,040

no sense in it it's just it just seems

1918

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,600

that it's just you know it's it would be

1919

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,360

why would you drag yourself down you

1920

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,199

know that's kind of how they

1921

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:21,600

see it now the reason is because we have

1922

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:25,120

these heavy filters here so

1923

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:26,640

uh

1924

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:28,000

anyway i lost the train of thought a

1925

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,080

little bit there but more or less

1926

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,480

that's that's what's going on there you

1927

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,000

were basically going into like they

1928

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,000

wouldn't consider i guess i would assume

1929

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,400

living the way we live or even being as

1930

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:40,880

violent as we are

1931

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:42,960

well it's not it

1932

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:46,080

so it's not that it's not acceptable

1933

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:47,920

to be as we are because it's

1934

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:50,560

understandable being on this plane oh i

1935

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:52,880

know what i was going to say

1936

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:54,320

if you

1937

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:57,280

break through

1938

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:59,679

the realm that you're in here and see

1939

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,040

beyond

1940

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:03,440

and and reach into that

1941

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,440

feeling of celebration and love and

1942

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,199

appreciation and all the things that

1943

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,440

they live it's it almost sounds cheesy

1944

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:10,960

when we say it here on earth because

1945

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,760

it's

1946

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:13,600

just sounds like this fairy tale land

1947

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:15,600

but quite honestly that's what's beyond

1948

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:16,320

us

1949

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:18,800

if you could reach into that

1950

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:22,159

uh you have really refined

1951

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:24,080

your being you have really refined

1952

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:25,199

yourself

1953

01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:27,120

and that's what this is it's kind of

1954

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,239

like it

1955

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,320

i mean that's what the earth experience

1956

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,719

is it's it's forcing you to find that

1957

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:35,040

everybody here has a problem and they're

1958

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,040

all trying to get through those problems

1959

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,040

to find that

1960

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:41,760

that uh that world and you all every

1961

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,960

last one of you have a a group of beings

1962

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:48,639

whatever you want to call it and i've

1963

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,440

heard it called an entourage you know

1964

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:53,840

you've got guides you've got some people

1965

01:20:58,830 --> 01:20:56,320

call them angels or whatnot whatever

1966

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,840

most of what those are are your past

1967

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:00,960

incarnations which every time you have

1968

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,800

an incarnation somewhere there's an

1969

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:04,960

instance of your being

1970

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,600

that then lives on the on on the other

1971

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,159

side there and and can help you out in

1972

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,560

some form or another there's more for

1973

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:14,880

most people there's more incarnations

1974

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:17,199

than they will ever know on this planet

1975

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:19,280

usually just a handful of them

1976

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,000

will interact with you uh while you're

1977

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,400

here on planet earth and

1978

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:25,920

you're talking about incarnations of

1979

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,040

yourself interacting with yourself

1980

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:31,920

yes sir that's yeah so so any of your

1981

01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:34,800

past in yeah any of your pasting so what

1982

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:36,880

you would call guides

1983

01:21:41,910 --> 01:21:39,760

are your past incarnations in most in

1984

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,920

most cases i i don't think that would

1985

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:43,360

that probably doesn't cover every

1986

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:44,960

scenario but

1987

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:46,719

for the most part

1988

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,560

the beings that so one of the questions

1989

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,480

when you have some kind of contact one

1990

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:52,800

of the questions that comes up is

1991

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,199

why do these beings want anything to do

1992

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:57,040

with me or why do they care about me or

1993

01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:59,199

whatever and that's because they are you

1994

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:01,280

you know also

1995

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:04,400

and if they directly aren't you they

1996

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,679

they are

1997

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,000

with a group that is you so you know

1998

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,719

what i mean there there is

1999

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:12,880

you have an enormous faction

2000

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,600

of of beings on the other side now i

2001

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,360

don't think in everybody's case that

2002

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:19,199

they're necessarily

2003

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:22,800

tied to et's and have a huge galactic

2004

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,960

akash and all that stuff maybe not

2005

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,040

everybody has the same lineage that

2006

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,760

maybe i have or that probably many of

2007

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:31,440

your listeners have

2008

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,400

but nevertheless uh we all have some

2009

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:36,960

form of lineage that is more or less

2010

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,280

different instances of yourself and

2011

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:41,360

that's that's why they care and that's

2012

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,560

why they

2013

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,760

come and

2014

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:45,199

rattle you in the middle of the night or

2015

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,719

whatever it is that they might have done

2016

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:49,040

to you just just about everybody

2017

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,800

in this sphere has some situation that

2018

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,480

they can point at and say well this was

2019

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,880

my guides or whatever else

2020

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,639

and i'm just explaining that those

2021

01:23:01,750 --> 01:23:00,639

guides are you

2022

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:01,760

that's

2023

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,880

just another piece of you and so

2024

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,960

right well can you go a little bit more

2025

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,719

into that i mean i talk about that often

2026  
01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:10,560  
but and i don't want interject too much

2027  
01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,280  
of

2028  
01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,440  
you know what i understood i

2029  
01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,440  
i was hoping you could maybe go into

2030  
01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:16,960  
that from your perspective as much

2031  
01:23:22,950 --> 01:23:20,159  
detail as you can you know because i'm

2032  
01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:25,189  
how how how did you feel

2033  
01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,080  
first recognizing that that oh this is

2034  
01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,239  
another version of myself and i don't

2035  
01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:32,159  
know if you passed you know looked it

2036  
01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:34,719  
looked past that part

2037  
01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:37,360  
whether or not there was some kind of um

2038  
01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,280

i'm not saying that has to be to be the

2039

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:41,520

case for you as well but i remember i

2040

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:42,960

felt despair

2041

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:46,080

when i realized that it was just me here

2042

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:47,920

you know and i'm talking to these

2043

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,239

different versions of myself it was

2044

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,320

almost like there is no one else outside

2045

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,480

of me so it felt sad that there wasn't

2046

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,400

someone else who i could tell

2047

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,120

tell something or in telling experience

2048

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:02,000

it's just basically you know um the

2049

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:03,120

ultimate

2050

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,320

you know version of being a

2051

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,360

schizophrenic i guess

2052

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,480

wow

2053

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:11,199

that's interesting i i never i've never

2054

01:24:14,030 --> 01:24:12,800

seen it that way

2055

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:14,040

i was actually

2056

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:16,960

[Music]

2057

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:19,600

i was relatively happy

2058

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:20,880

that i knew

2059

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:23,600

that they were so i although i do know

2060

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:26,320

that that yes it is me but

2061

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,189

i could tell they had distinct

2062

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:32,960

personalities they had distinct

2063

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:35,520

experiences they were

2064

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:36,480

uh

2065

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,360

you know

2066

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:39,360

they account for

2067

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:41,679

every ev i'm not saying that i'm every

2068

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:44,560

being in the universe necessarily but

2069

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,600

instances of beings like myself account

2070

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:49,440

for all the beings that i see around and

2071

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,280

so i realized like wow

2072

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,920

i'm much larger than i thought i was and

2073

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:56,159

i have a lot more

2074

01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:01,199

information to pull from and that's

2075

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:02,320

that's what

2076

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:03,920

you get out of these things if you can

2077

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:06,800

really get the information out of these

2078

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:09,280

situations is it's not that some being

2079

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:10,880

is going to come tell you about their

2080

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,639

life how they lived on a farm or

2081

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:14,880

something like that's not it

2082

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,719

it's the internal

2083

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,960

energies that they developed and that

2084

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:20,880

they picked up in their life you know

2085

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:23,760

just being with them for a moment or two

2086

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:26,000

you can absorb this into your situation

2087

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:27,760

here and if it applies to you you can

2088

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,639

integrate that into into who you are

2089

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:32,800

every day and so i feel like i have

2090

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:35,760

almost took on a number of these other

2091

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:37,520

incarnations and there i have some

2092

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,800

beings i wish i could take on you know i

2093

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,400

wish i could be like them because

2094

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:44,159

they're just amazing

2095

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,320

but uh i i can't even really claim

2096

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,480

they're they're me but i know they're

2097

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,880

some they're somewhere in my lineage you

2098

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:52,080

know

2099

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,440

so

2100

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:55,280

i have one main guide

2101

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,120

uh that is a lady

2102

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:58,639

she's

2103

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,080

you know they will come to you in

2104

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:02,159

different forms very often

2105

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:03,440

and

2106

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:06,080

but this lady um if you've ever heard

2107

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:07,920

people say that they met a lady named

2108

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:08,880

myra

2109

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:14,960

name

2110

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,159

myra is like a title for like

2111

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:20,000

head lady

2112

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,360

i don't know but

2113

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:23,199

uh you know so you'll hear a lot of

2114

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,239

people say they met myra and and so i

2115

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,040

but they one day i it kicked in that

2116

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:31,360

like oh this is just like a generalized

2117

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,239

title

2118

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,000

but anyway so

2119

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:37,120

this would be my version of myra

2120

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,560

and uh

2121

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:40,320

so

2122

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:44,320

she's got uh blonde spiky hair typically

2123

01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:46,560

and she this looks really really tough

2124

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:47,920

she looks like she's got the eye of the

2125

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:49,280

tiger man

2126  
01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:52,800  
but uh but you know she just

2127  
01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,560  
anytime i'm around her uh

2128  
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:58,239  
she just has this

2129  
01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:00,000  
whether she actually says something to

2130  
01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:02,480  
me or looks at me her whole demeanor is

2131  
01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:04,320  
like

2132  
01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,040  
you know better you know or you know you

2133  
01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,120  
know what you need or you you know it's

2134  
01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,000  
just and i i can feel it so strongly

2135  
01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,239  
and uh so i you know after being around

2136  
01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,400  
that i'm like oh my gosh i have all the

2137  
01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,239  
answers i know i do i don't necessarily

2138  
01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:20,480

know that in every waking moment but i

2139

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:21,199

know

2140

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:22,639

after being around these kind of

2141

01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:24,480

experiences i'm like

2142

01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:26,960

i can't deny it there's no

2143

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,880

you know is it a matter of time you know

2144

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,800

being in their vibration that kind of

2145

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:32,639

kicks you up a notch where you go oh

2146

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:34,960

okay i get it but then when they're gone

2147

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,639

you kind of sift back

2148

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:38,880

to your old self and you go oh i used to

2149

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:42,159

remember this but now it's gone

2150

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:44,880

yeah i mean if if you've ever been uh if

2151

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,360

anybody to to relate this to like what

2152

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:49,040

you're saying if you've ever been into

2153

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,639

in in any

2154

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:52,880

you know high performance sport or

2155

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:56,560

anything like that where the level of

2156

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:59,760

uh you know performance is higher you

2157

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:00,800

know

2158

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,679

uh you you kind of naturally rise to the

2159

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:05,360

occasion like when you're around a lot

2160

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,639

of people that are really good at

2161

01:28:10,629 --> 01:28:08,880

something you naturally kind of go the

2162

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:10,639

way that they go

2163

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,360

and

2164

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:13,280

that's what i'm saying is like when i'm

2165

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,239

with them i i very quickly just sort of

2166

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,560

morph into their mindset

2167

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,120

and that mindset is very much like

2168

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,520

everything is fine you have it under

2169

01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:25,040

control

2170

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,120

you know it's just it's very very

2171

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:31,360

powerful and then like you say to come

2172

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,560

back here

2173

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,639

you're back in the in the human filters

2174

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:36,960

again and you know you're going going

2175

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,520

back through the oh man i feel small and

2176

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,360

all that kind of stuff so

2177

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:43,199

you know

2178

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:45,280

after these many years

2179

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:48,560

of this many years of doing this

2180

01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,360

i mean i don't fall back as far as i

2181

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:54,000

used to you know i've become a whole lot

2182

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:56,080

more stable but i'm just being human

2183

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,920

about it when i say that

2184

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,840

you know yes i've you know had these

2185

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,920

moments and i know what it's like to go

2186

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:03,600

up and down and in and out you know

2187

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,600

where you're where you're real high one

2188

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,679

moment and then you're back down

2189

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:09,520

back down to the small little human

2190

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:10,560

again and

2191

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,600

all that so but uh but these days i feel

2192

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,199

a lot more stable and i think that's

2193

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:17,199

what it does is that

2194

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,239

over the years it stabilizes you and and

2195

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:22,320

gets you to a place to where you

2196

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:24,800

understand well when you basically then

2197

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:26,800

shift these you know these frequencies

2198

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:28,159

and you're in their presence what kind

2199

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,639

of things uh you basically conveyed

2200

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,239

about yourself then

2201  
01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:34,480  
you know or in general can you maybe go

2202  
01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:38,560  
down a list of of a few

2203  
01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,480  
yeah well

2204  
01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:42,400  
there's a lot

2205  
01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,560  
but so one obviously

2206  
01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,239  
they're all you know they're all being

2207  
01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:48,639  
that's all incarnations of yourself and

2208  
01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,920  
then like

2209  
01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,080  
what other what other things kind of

2210  
01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:54,639  
became apparent to you

2211  
01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:57,679  
there's there's been a number i mean

2212  
01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:59,040  
a number of things i'm trying to think

2213  
01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:59,920

of

2214

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,280

the best thing that would that would

2215

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:03,280

make sense for this deal here so well

2216

01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:04,400

one is

2217

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,600

earth is is very much a realm it's not

2218

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:09,280

so much

2219

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,520

uh i mean yes it is a 3d planet and it

2220

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:15,600

is it is real you hear people say it's

2221

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:16,639

like a

2222

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,719

simulation or whatever well simulation

2223

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,960

or not i mean it is full of

2224

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:22,719

consciousness and experience and

2225

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:25,520

therefore it is real in that sense i

2226

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:29,280

mean yes it is pretty much a video game

2227

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:32,800

and it is synthetic it is well synthetic

2228

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:34,480

to means man-made but you know what i

2229

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,400

mean it is created um it is this realm i

2230

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,960

don't know how it works but

2231

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:43,120

this was set here

2232

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:44,800

somehow by

2233

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:47,120

beings much higher than us or maybe it's

2234

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:48,960

us when we're not here

2235

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,000

they this this this was here this was

2236

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:54,480

put here for the purpose of

2237

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,280

the school of earth and

2238

01:31:01,510 --> 01:31:00,239

they do refer to earth as a school but

2239

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:01,520

it's not

2240

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,800

a school

2241

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,280

it doesn't directly relate to the you

2242

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,440

know schools like we have here this is

2243

01:31:12,070 --> 01:31:09,600

like

2244

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,080

it's not so much a personal test as it

2245

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:14,800

is a test of

2246

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,120

the a test of the system i guess you

2247

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,440

would say if that makes sense

2248

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,600

it's in in other words it's not a lot of

2249

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,520

people take this very personally they

2250

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,360

take the whole thing very personally but

2251

01:31:28,629 --> 01:31:27,840

it's it's not so much

2252

01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:28,639

uh

2253

01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:31,520

you're just

2254

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:33,120

you're you're more or less on a stage

2255

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:34,239

show

2256

01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:45,280

you know we create we create so we're

2257

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:46,320

seeing

2258

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:47,920

a show

2259

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,480

yeah we create video games and all this

2260

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,719

stuff and it's because that's what's in

2261

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,199

us is to do these kind of

2262

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:57,520

things you know

2263

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:59,600

it's it's it's very interesting that

2264

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:00,960

that is

2265

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:03,920

you know what one way to put it is is

2266

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,000

if you had the ability to create any

2267

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:08,400

situation you wanted to

2268

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,440

uh you might create all of the euphoria

2269

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,360

you could possibly imagine

2270

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,840

but over time you would eventually say

2271

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,960

well

2272

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:18,880

let's create something that's not

2273

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:20,800

euphoric let's create something that's a

2274

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,560

little bit difficult

2275

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,120

but you can't actually be hurt you just

2276

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,679

think you can you know and so

2277

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:30,000

you know hence earth that's that's

2278

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:32,480

basically it and so you know you you

2279

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:35,280

really can't be hurt here but

2280

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:37,840

there are incredible dramas that play

2281

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,719

out here and they do have

2282

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,360

there is positive effects on you

2283

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,600

energetically you get when you leave

2284

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,600

earth you get something that is the only

2285

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,600

way i've ever heard it described is you

2286

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:51,360

get your colors

2287

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:53,760

colors is not right it's not a tech it's

2288

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:57,120

not technically right but you get

2289

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,880

you know it's like you get your stripes

2290

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,960

you get you get some

2291

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:03,120

addition to your being

2292

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:06,239

that is uh something that any being in

2293

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,320

the universe can recognize you know if

2294

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,560

you've if you've played this particular

2295

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:12,159

game they know

2296

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,679

that you've done it

2297

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,600

and it's uh you know it's it's like a

2298

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,400

badge of honor in a sense to uh to have

2299

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:20,320

done this kind of stuff

2300

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:24,239

so um another thing

2301

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:25,679

feel free to jump in if you didn't want

2302

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,199

to ask a question but

2303

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,040

um

2304

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:30,880

you know if you know dolores cannon's

2305

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,679

work i mean what i have found is that

2306

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:35,360

her talking about the volunteers and

2307

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:41,510

they didn't put it to me exactly in the

2308

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,320

form of dolores cannons the way the way

2309

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:46,000

that dolores cannon got it but it was

2310

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:47,600

pretty close

2311

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:50,159

uh she speaks of three for the for those

2312

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,520

that don't know she speaks of three

2313

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:53,280

waves of volunteers that started to come

2314

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:56,320

in about a hundred years ago

2315

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,120

uh

2316

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:59,280

and these are beings that have

2317

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:01,520

experienced from outside of earth that

2318

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:02,639

have been in other

2319

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:05,600

other star systems what not

2320

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,159

basically beings that have

2321

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,000

uh

2322

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:12,560

energies in their system that they can

2323

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:15,440

add to earth to then raise its vibration

2324

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:17,199

to then

2325

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:18,719

raise earth's

2326

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,520

general frequency

2327

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,120

which once again it's like frequency is

2328

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:25,120

not the best word or well it may be the

2329

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:26,800

best word we have but that's not quite

2330

01:34:31,189 --> 01:34:29,120

right either frequency would imply

2331

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,199

something that goes in a circle

2332

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:33,679

and uh it spins

2333

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:34,560

but

2334

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:38,800

best word we have i mean yes you're you

2335

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:42,000

know earth is rising in frequency

2336

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,280

uh it's becoming lighter probably a good

2337

01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:46,960

way to say it

2338

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:49,360

and it's it's becoming closer to the

2339

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:51,520

world that we came from

2340

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:54,719

like the distance in

2341

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:56,960

was not a good word for this but we're

2342

01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:58,800

closer to the world that we came from

2343

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,880

than we used to be if you go back like

2344

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,960

50 or 100 years

2345

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:04,800

when you came to earth from the other

2346

01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:07,360

side you had no remembrance you had

2347

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:10,159

nothing you were very much on an island

2348

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:13,040

and you were very fortunate

2349

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:15,840

to if you had any memory at all of the

2350

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:18,639

other side nowadays children are being

2351

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,560

born every day where they remember their

2352

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,480

past lives and they

2353

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,719

remember all kinds of things we've got a

2354

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,800

whole group of listeners here that i'm

2355

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,560

sure have had you know various

2356

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:31,440

situations in their life so

2357

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:34,960

that that point to there being more

2358

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:37,760

than uh than what you can see

2359

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,159

but yes dolores cannon situation is is

2360

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:42,719

basically accurate and they called they

2361

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,320

called me a wanderer which

2362

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:48,480

they point they they have a couple of

2363

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:52,000

times pointed to the law of one material

2364

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,520

which they never said the law of one

2365

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:55,679

material but they used terminology from

2366

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:57,040

it

2367

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:57,840

and

2368

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:01,280

that that's information that i really uh

2369

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,119

resonate with that i can i can

2370

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:05,920

understand very well and and uh and it

2371

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,080

does seem to match up with

2372

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:10,560

with a lot of what they have said

2373

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:13,280

but yeah it's it's not um i don't know

2374

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:15,360

how many people out there have had

2375

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:18,080

direct experiences with

2376

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:20,719

realizing that there really is a

2377

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,830

group of volunteers that are a little

2378

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:28,560

bit different than everybody else but

2379

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,080

it's absolutely true so i can talk

2380

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:34,159

all day about the differences there but

2381

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:36,639

uh whatever you you know

2382

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,480

feel free to ask a question

2383

01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:40,560

right yes steven give me one quick

2384

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,679

second i just want to address the

2385

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,520

audience real quick so

2386

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,679

some of you who just now tuned in

2387

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,159

it's basically open lines where you can

2388

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,480

join telegram and uh connect with me

2389

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:52,400

directly and share your story now of

2390

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:54,960

course stephen was more than kind to to

2391

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,960

do so if there's some of you out there

2392

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,560

that would like to do the same thing

2393

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,199

simply log in tap the little button that

2394

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,360

looks like a raised hand and then i know

2395

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:05,440

that you also would like to speak

2396

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,199

otherwise i'm just going to give stephen

2397

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:09,280

the floor and have him share all the

2398

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:10,880

experiences and whatever other

2399

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,280

information he has

2400

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,600

sometimes when there's more people we'll

2401

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:17,600

try to switch up more

2402

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,840

but for right now i'm more than happy to

2403

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,159

talk to stephen so anyway just wanted to

2404

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:23,920

interject that real quick for those who

2405

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,960

are just tuning in now uh so stephen

2406

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:28,239

wanted to

2407

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,119

uh ask about was any kind of

2408

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,440

um well actually two questions and i

2409

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:35,280

hope you can keep on track if not i'll

2410

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:38,080

i'll do that for you so basically then

2411

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,360

some are

2412

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,880

physical in the sense that they would

2413

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,280

have things like uh chips or we could

2414

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,840

perceive ships uh but generally that

2415

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,719

they're

2416

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,080

more

2417

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:50,400

spiritual or esoteric i should say and

2418

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:52,560

then so that they're not necessarily con

2419

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:56,000

confined to a body or or some of them

2420

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:58,159

you know that or kind of living living

2421

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,800

it out like we are but uh still very

2422

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:03,440

much have a structure like a body and a

2423

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:05,679

plane or a ship in this case and a

2424

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:12,470

yeah

2425

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,360

um

2426

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:15,520

i can explain that and that's that's a

2427

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:17,199

good that's a good question that's why i

2428

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,520

wanted to uh

2429

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:21,760

wanted to explain the ufo situation

2430

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:23,360

there because

2431

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,560

so what these ufos are in most cases

2432

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,400

this is this doesn't explain every

2433

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:32,880

single situation but it does explain the

2434

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,199

vast majority of what people see

2435

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:37,520

people see basically two things when

2436

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:40,719

they see a ufo one is just

2437

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:44,159

a ball of energy which is

2438

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:45,360

uh

2439

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:47,840

probably not a ship it's probably

2440

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:51,040

something uh i mean it could be an as

2441

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:52,320

strange as a sound it could be a

2442

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:54,400

singular being literally flying through

2443

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,520

the sky

2444

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:57,679

but that is what it is you know it could

2445

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:58,400

be

2446

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,159

a ball of energy or something that's

2447

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:02,080

something that's not quite manifest in

2448

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:04,960

this realm i guess the way to say this

2449

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,520

and in that case that that wouldn't be a

2450

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:09,600

nuts and bolts ufo but this would be

2451  
01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:11,440  
something that looked like a plasma ball

2452  
01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:13,199  
or whatever and i know people do see

2453  
01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,280  
these from time to time or you might see

2454  
01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:17,360  
orbs or i had like i have this thing

2455  
01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:18,880  
that hangs around my house i call the

2456  
01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:21,760  
wisp and it's just this white thing this

2457  
01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,840  
white ball of light that flies around my

2458  
01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:25,679  
house i don't know what it's doing

2459  
01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:28,000  
but uh you know that is not a ship that

2460  
01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,360  
is some kind of

2461  
01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,040  
uh you know

2462  
01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:33,600  
thing that is not fully manifest in this

2463  
01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,639

world

2464

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,480

so

2465

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:38,960

the things that are nuts and bolts

2466

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:41,440

flying ufos

2467

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:44,159

those are this is i hope i hope i can

2468

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,560

explain this well those are more or less

2469

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:48,480

portals

2470

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,199

and they are they're like a 3d wrapper

2471

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:55,280

with a a

2472

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,800

a multi-dimensional core so you know if

2473

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:00,560

you if you hear people talk

2474

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:04,159

especially uh no sherry wilder said this

2475

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:05,040

uh

2476

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,719

you know if you walk into these ships

2477

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,199

you know you'll walk into a 30-foot ufo

2478

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:11,119

and then there's hallways and hallways

2479

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:12,800

you know it's like 100-yard long

2480

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,360

hallways you know right or there's the

2481

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:17,600

ship the ship seems much larger and

2482

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:20,000

that's because the ship

2483

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:23,520

the outer shell of the ship is is just a

2484

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:24,639

uh

2485

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,239

wish i could explain how they see us i

2486

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,239

mean they can flip through our time like

2487

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,480

like the pages of a book

2488

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:36,480

and uh you know they can

2489

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,360

it is technology that that does it yes

2490

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,679

no doubt about it but

2491

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,760

they have complete understanding of how

2492

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:46,400

our world works and they can just jump

2493

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:48,880

in to any point in space and time that's

2494

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,760

why

2495

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:50,880

people

2496

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:54,239

that have these experiences a lot of

2497

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:55,760

them will say things like well i can

2498

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,280

just walk out on the porch and they're

2499

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:59,199

right there you know

2500

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,800

well that's because they

2501

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,040

they can jump into any point in your

2502

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:05,040

time very very easily

2503

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,199

and they can go anywhere in the 3d

2504

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,760

universe especially very quickly

2505

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:11,520

because they can

2506

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:13,600

they can jump into non-linear space

2507

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:16,000

that's a good way to say it

2508

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:17,600

and so

2509

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,480

yeah it's it's not a matter of physical

2510

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:22,560

or non-physical they can lower their

2511

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,760

vibration to appear physical here where

2512

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:27,679

you can actually see them

2513

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:31,040

but they are all for the most part

2514

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,760

some form of of what you i guess you

2515

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:35,280

could call it spiritual they in other

2516

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,719

words they all live

2517

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,400

on a higher plane

2518

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:40,639

now there have been

2519

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,960

in the past some reports of 3d

2520

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:46,800

type beings

2521

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:49,840

that were not so nice

2522

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:52,400

now when i say the past i mean like 60s

2523

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,679

70s 80s maybe early 90s

2524

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,880

but you don't

2525

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,119

hear about them anymore and i really

2526  
01:42:02,229 --> 01:42:00,800  
don't think they're around anymore you

2527  
01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:02,239  
hear you defined it a little bit when

2528  
01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,229  
yeah well i mean the law one describes

2529  
01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,880  
them as the beings from orion and i

2530  
01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,040  
don't know if that perfectly wraps up

2531  
01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,040  
who they are but

2532  
01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:18,320  
if you go back to the early days of

2533  
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,440  
abduction the abduction phenomena

2534  
01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:23,679  
and you listen to those stories those

2535  
01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,960  
people

2536  
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,800  
were definitely haven't they were

2537  
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:28,560  
definitely having things happen

2538  
01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,080

physically

2539

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:32,400

and they were definitely terrifying and

2540

01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:34,400

they didn't seem to be

2541

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,239

the types of people that they were

2542

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,159

picking up

2543

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,480

didn't have they didn't come out of it

2544

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:42,239

with a spiritual awareness matter of

2545

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:43,840

fact it seemed like they were picking up

2546

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,760

the type of people that had no idea what

2547

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,440

was going on

2548

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,520

uh you know not to pick on anybody or

2549

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:50,800

anything but

2550

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:51,840

you know

2551

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:54,719

these these weren't the guides of the

2552

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:55,760

people

2553

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:58,080

that they were messing with now i don't

2554

01:43:02,070 --> 01:43:01,280

know why that went on back then

2555

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,080

uh

2556

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:04,400

but like i say i

2557

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,800

i don't know of a case of it anytime

2558

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:08,080

recently now i know somebody could

2559

01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:09,840

probably jump up and say oh no i know of

2560

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:11,199

something but

2561

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,520

what i mean to say is it used to be

2562

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,440

pretty regular to see these kinds of

2563

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,520

things and and today

2564

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,920

most of the time it's mistaken identity

2565

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:21,360

you know if you really get down to

2566

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,960

talking to the people that think they've

2567

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,960

had a negative experience

2568

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,880

the vast majority of them are just

2569

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:28,800

afraid of the experiences that they've

2570

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,800

had so

2571

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,719

but yeah who they are exactly i'm not

2572

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,480

totally sure i've never tangled with

2573

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:36,239

them myself

2574

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:37,600

my guys mentioned a little something

2575

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,159

about it one time you know and and it

2576

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,920

was in the beginning because i was in

2577

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:43,679

the beginning i was afraid of who was

2578

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:46,320

what you know and so i was asking them

2579

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:47,840

was there bad guys out there and they

2580

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,360

basically said like yeah but don't worry

2581

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,280

about them you know

2582

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:53,119

they're not an issue so

2583

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:55,840

you know that was the extent of

2584

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:59,199

uh negative experience that i'm aware of

2585

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:00,560

out there but

2586

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:03,280

but yeah i think those beings were 3d go

2587

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,960

ahead well i was just going to ask so is

2588

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:06,719

is the purpose of

2589

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,159

of them contacting you i mean obviously

2590

01:44:14,310 --> 01:44:12,800

it's a personal journey you know and it

2591

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:14,320

doesn't necessarily mean that it has to

2592

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,600

be public but you obviously called in to

2593

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:19,679

or wanted to call in so what was an

2594

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:21,440

aspect that they said you know maybe

2595

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,510

you know i i i totally expected them to

2596

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:29,679

say something about today

2597

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,840

but i didn't hear anything directly and

2598

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:33,760

i would i would i'm just being

2599

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:35,280

completely honest about that i was kind

2600

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,360

of hoping i could tell you that but

2601  
01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:38,960  
they didn't say anything directly now

2602  
01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,080  
they probably will pretty soon but uh

2603  
01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:43,520  
nevertheless

2604  
01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:44,880  
didn't say anything about sharing

2605  
01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,639  
anything directly but i'll tell you what

2606  
01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,480  
well there was a time when they told me

2607  
01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:51,199  
not to talk and i know why now because

2608  
01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:53,679  
at the time i was just

2609  
01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:56,080  
i was just too naive about it

2610  
01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,040  
and

2611  
01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:00,480  
if they didn't want me to talk they

2612  
01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,480  
wouldn't they would let me know so

2613  
01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:04,880

there's no question because i i

2614

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:06,639

almost did this one time it was like

2615

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,719

2014 or something

2616

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,800

and uh and they just flat said don't

2617

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,159

don't do it

2618

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:14,560

so well i think you're i think your

2619

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:17,360

people know my people so it's good

2620

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,600

yeah yeah

2621

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:21,119

matter of fact they made the comment

2622

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:22,480

i'll tell you what they said they made

2623

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,159

the comedy said you really need to talk

2624

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,239

to people that understand

2625

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,239

and the person i was talking to although

2626

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,320

they are known in the ufo community i

2627

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,000

won't mention their name but

2628

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,159

uh they they let me know this this

2629

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,560

person doesn't understand and so you

2630

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:38,239

they said it's if you're gonna have

2631

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,760

these conversations have them with

2632

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:41,920

people that can that can have the

2633

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,000

conversation so well that's a lot of

2634

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,000

times the case too i'm sorry to

2635

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:48,159

interject stephen you know it's it's

2636

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:49,119

about

2637

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,159

um

2638

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:52,239

i don't know why and i think you know

2639

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:54,320

the same fear that you had when they

2640

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,920

initially kept you know when you're

2641

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,840

fighting in the dark and then finally

2642

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,920

you got sick and tired of it or at least

2643

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,840

just tired of it i don't want to put

2644

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:03,840

words in you know in your mouth but you

2645

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:05,679

know where basically then you're facing

2646

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:07,920

finally what it is that's that's kind of

2647

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:10,960

around you and and hovering and you know

2648

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,600

in the sense bothering you and so that's

2649

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:15,440

something that um

2650

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,040

for me developed

2651

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,600

afterwards you know beyond the the nuts

2652

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:22,159

and bolts right and so there's still so

2653

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,880

many nuts and bolts researchers that um

2654

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:26,639

we just can't touch the subject with

2655

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:29,679

them in this way because they

2656

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,760

they're they they i don't know what it

2657

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,920

is if they have like a

2658

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,360

belief that

2659

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,119

maybe deep down that that is the

2660

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:39,280

direction they want to go but then the

2661

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,760

guts kind of just got stuck on this you

2662

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:44,000

know papers papers file papers get

2663

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,760

papers what government knows and all

2664

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,840

this other stuff just sticking to that

2665

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:49,679

level to where instead of flowing with

2666

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:52,400

it because you know eventually you know

2667

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,360

if you truly a researcher uh like i was

2668

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:57,440

in the beginning it you expand your mind

2669

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,280

you're like well hold on what are these

2670

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,760

objectives about if we have lights what

2671

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,280

what are they saying and then you listen

2672

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:05,760

to them and then you have others to say

2673

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,840

well we channel some of these people and

2674

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,840

you go oh what do they have to say and

2675

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:11,440

then the channel will say hey you can

2676

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,360

try this it'll work for you and then you

2677

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,040

go that direction you see what i mean

2678

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:17,199

basically as a truly open-minded person

2679

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,639

a researcher that's how i thought you're

2680

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:20,639

supposed to go that's where it got me to

2681

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,440

where i am today but when it comes to

2682

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,280

you know those well-known researchers

2683

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:27,040

again they serve a purpose for the

2684

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,679

majority of of the people you know out

2685

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:31,600

there that are in that very beginning

2686

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,159

stages of that you know but eventually

2687

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,719

it's going to lead i believe down this

2688

01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:38,800

route that you know what we're talking

2689

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,119

about today where you have to include

2690

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:43,199

channeling you have to include these

2691

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:44,960

extraordinary um

2692

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:47,360

supernatural experiences to where you

2693

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:51,360

know it has a lot to do with you know

2694

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:53,679

cross boundaries where you where all of

2695

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,840

the sudden ghosts and aliens are not

2696

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:57,679

really that different from each other

2697

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:59,119

you know that it's all about these

2698

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,280

different frequencies right and then you

2699

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,520

just keep going and going down this path

2700

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:05,920

to where it leads you to

2701  
01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:08,639  
that experience where you just get this

2702  
01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,159  
oh okay

2703  
01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,159  
i understand all right well i'll just

2704  
01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:13,840  
keep playing this game until something

2705  
01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,480  
else comes up you know and at least i

2706  
01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:18,239  
don't i don't know if you agree with

2707  
01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:20,159  
what i work with with what i was just

2708  
01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,550  
yeah i

2709  
01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,199  
i agree completely with that and and you

2710  
01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:30,960  
know it gets out of hand very very

2711  
01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:33,840  
quickly if you if you leave the world of

2712  
01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,320  
the nuts and bolts and engineering and

2713  
01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,840

technology

2714

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,760

which is something that

2715

01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:41,840

you know we can sit around and

2716

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,040

discuss you know that sort of thing uh

2717

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,119

to to a certain extent and we can stay

2718

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,800

within the bounds of

2719

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,880

science or maybe reach the fringes of

2720

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,320

science or whatever

2721

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,600

but at a certain point uh this is so far

2722

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:56,800

out there

2723

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:59,119

that it's going to leave the boundaries

2724

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,400

and you know

2725

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,800

what actually had the this is my theory

2726

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,639

on why they don't do it and i'll tell

2727

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,440

you why because it gets very out of hand

2728

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,679

very quickly because the minute that you

2729

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:11,119

turn this on

2730

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,760

uh you know if you're one that has

2731

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,679

played with this whoever's out there

2732

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:16,960

listening

2733

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,239

um you you may find that

2734

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,880

you start off seeing a what you think is

2735

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,560

the nuts and bolts

2736

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:26,960

ufo or something like that and then you

2737

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,239

know the next thing you know you hear

2738

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,800

footsteps in your house right you know

2739

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,480

and you know

2740

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,719

you're like wait wait wait a minute what

2741

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:36,080

is that you know

2742

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,040

and then

2743

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,960

you know that you may hear a rattle or

2744

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:40,159

something or you know i mean i've never

2745

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,159

had any like knives fly off the shelf

2746

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,639

and you know or anything like that but

2747

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:47,040

but uh you know that's that's what's

2748

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:49,040

yeah the main part is it's that's the

2749

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:50,880

point it's like the it's a different

2750

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:53,520

expression of the same thing you know

2751

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,239

and that's the important part to to i

2752

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,480

think to remember that to keep that in

2753

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,520

mind you know because um you know things

2754

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,360

like that you have i mean uh if i may

2755

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:06,000

just real quickly share um you know it

2756

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:06,960

was like

2757

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:09,199

i had these a lot of times i just

2758

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,880

noticed when i have these weird dreams

2759

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,440

that have you know a lot to do with you

2760

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,360

know just flying ships and aliens and

2761

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,440

all sort of stuff it's like i

2762

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,800

stopped trying to figure it out

2763

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,560

immediately you know if i need more

2764

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,480

confirmation and you know to remember

2765

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:24,800

more i will get it later but

2766

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:27,040

so this was one of those nights right

2767

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,480

and it was like 3 a.m and i i got up

2768

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,400

you know everyone kind of understands

2769

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,080

this part you most people know their

2770

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,719

house well so in the pitch black i'm

2771

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,719

maneuvering through the you know by the

2772

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,480

bed going through the door and all this

2773

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,159

other stuff i just know where you know

2774

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,480

you know where things are in the house

2775

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:47,360

so anyway so i went to i closed the door

2776

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,960

went to a bathroom

2777

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:49,920

i

2778

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,719

on

2779

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,719

right and i was about to say to my wife

2780

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:58,239

like why don't you turn the light on you

2781

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:00,239

know and she's sleeping with our child

2782

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,280

in bed and she's dead fast asleep right

2783

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,760

and never mind that too it wasn't our

2784

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:08,159

main light it was the light that you had

2785

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:11,520

to get behind the bb crib and switch on

2786

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,960

and slide up to turn the light on

2787

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,199

right it's not something that can be

2788

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,199

bumped by accident or something like

2789

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:21,599

that you have to deliberately reach for

2790

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,560

it and and do this specifically to turn

2791

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,560

the light on to the extent that it was

2792

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:27,760

and it was

2793

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,320

you know it was slid on to full

2794

01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:32,320

you know and it's things like that where

2795

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,599

you just go

2796

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,360

huh you know because i had initially

2797

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,360

said something so she was asleep and

2798

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,599

then after i said it she kind of got up

2799

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:40,719

and then she looked at me she's like

2800

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,080

why'd you turn the light on i'm like i

2801

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,159

thought you turned the light on

2802

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,239

you know and so it's things like that

2803

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,400

that happened you know and then again

2804

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:50,080

like we do with a lot of things like all

2805

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:51,440

right i love you good night good night

2806

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:53,440

and turn the light off and go to bed

2807

01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:55,760

because there's no point of driving

2808

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,679

yourself nuts trying to figure out how

2809

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,520

this happened how that had happened and

2810

01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:01,360

that light is there and been there for

2811

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,000

years there's no short-circuiting no

2812

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:06,239

issues with you know electric or

2813

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:07,760

anything like that it was the one and

2814

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,239

only time that it an occurrence like

2815

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:11,920

that with that particular light happen

2816

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,840

it wasn't something that it flickers

2817

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,520

often or something like that it was

2818

01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:17,920

literally that instant after i had those

2819

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,159

dreams you know which then confirms to

2820

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,560

me hey something was going on you'll

2821

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:24,639

learn more about this later and do you

2822

01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:26,800

find that to be the case as well uh

2823

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,119

stephen

2824

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,159

yes yeah absolutely there's there's

2825

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,639

there's a lot of uh

2826

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,320

as you go through this you there's a lot

2827

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,719

of unanswered questions and

2828

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:41,280

strange phenomena that don't necessarily

2829

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:42,639

you don't necessarily get all the

2830

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:44,560

answers right away

2831

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,560

and sometimes

2832

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:48,400

you know i'll share an experience with

2833

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:51,280

you real quick that

2834

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:54,159

there was a night that

2835

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,920

this sort of plays into what you're

2836

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:57,599

saying but it's a little more esoteric

2837

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,960

it was there was a night that i i had

2838

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:03,280

the guys had had showed up and i'd i'd

2839

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,800

gone with them

2840

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,360

and we ended up on i i assumed we were

2841

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,440

on a ship i don't know

2842

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:11,679

i didn't actually see a ship but we were

2843

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:13,920

in we were in an area that i've been in

2844

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,400

many times and there were

2845

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,360

two beings there two guys uh of human

2846

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,520

looking guys it looked like santa claus

2847

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:23,119

one of them had a red looking beard the

2848

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,480

other one had a gray looking beard but

2849

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,880

they looked identical

2850

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,040

and they were walking in the exact same

2851

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:31,760

manner side by side and they walked

2852

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,639

right in front of me and and carried on

2853

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,080

past me

2854

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,920

and i just kind of you know turned and

2855

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:39,679

looked at them and then the next thing i

2856

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,159

knew i was back i had you know it's like

2857

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,480

i left that experience

2858

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,159

and like you say you have these whether

2859

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:48,719

it be a dream or out of body or whatever

2860

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:50,960

it is you know lucid dream you know any

2861

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,599

any kind of mental phenomena

2862

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,440

i came back and i said what in the world

2863

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:57,840

is that how do i you know

2864

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,239

how do what do i do with that you know

2865

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:02,159

and i have a lot of this kind of stuff

2866

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,000

well it was like three weeks later it

2867

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,520

hit me

2868

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:08,080

that was believe it or not that was an

2869

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:10,639

older version of somebody talking to a

2870

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:12,560

younger version of the same you know

2871

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,840

this this this was the same person

2872

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:17,280

talking to two different versions of the

2873

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,599

same person as if that makes sense sorry

2874

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,440

for jumbling that up

2875

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,520

yes there's an older guy talking to a

2876

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:25,760

younger version of himself

2877

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,520

and they were walking side by side and

2878

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:29,199

it just hit me that you know what they

2879

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:30,880

were showing me was this is what this

2880

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:33,520

realm is this is this this is the kind

2881

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,840

of stuff that goes on up here that's why

2882

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:37,199

they you know that's why they put that

2883

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,400

in front of me

2884

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:40,480

and uh you know it was just rather than

2885

01:54:45,189 --> 01:54:43,440

to tell me hey here's what's going on

2886

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,199

you know they just gave me this strange

2887

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:46,320

experience

2888

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:48,080

so in the same way that you know whether

2889

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:50,480

you have a light switch i've i don't

2890

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:51,920

know if i've ever had an actual light

2891

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:54,159

switch turn on but i've had gosh i can't

2892

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:55,840

count the number of

2893

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:57,599

you know things that have happened like

2894

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:58,719

that

2895

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,840

and uh

2896

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:01,520

a lot of times it'll happen in front of

2897

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,080

somebody and it makes you wonder you

2898

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:06,400

know what are they what exactly are they

2899

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,040

doing you know what but there is some

2900

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,199

meaning behind every bit of it you may

2901

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:13,199

not always find it

2902

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,159

right but there if nothing else

2903

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:18,960

it has an effect on you

2904

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:20,960

that you may not ever you may not ever

2905

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,199

consciously realize but it has an effect

2906

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,760

on you that absolutely does something

2907

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,840

that's the matting in part i find is

2908

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:29,760

that there's always a meaning and

2909

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,000

sometimes you're not supposed to know at

2910

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:33,920

that time sometimes you'll find out

2911

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,760

later and i think some of them i won't

2912

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:37,840

find out until i'm done with this

2913

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,800

planet

2914

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:40,800

all together you know and that's the

2915

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,280

that's the part that if you just if

2916

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,119

you're not easy

2917

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,880

going easy on yourself that you can

2918

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,480

drive yourself nuts you know constantly

2919

01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:49,920

trying to find that answer it's like i

2920

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,199

got to know it i have to know it what

2921

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:53,040

did that mean you know where's the book

2922

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:54,480

watch the video and i got to watch this

2923

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,760

i gotta learn this you know talk to

2924

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:57,520

people you know you can drive yourself

2925

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,760

nuts very easily um but uh stephen do

2926

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,520

you mind

2927

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:05,119

you know if i

2928

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,719

maybe take some questions from people

2929

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:08,159

that have been listening that might have

2930

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,599

some questions for you if you're okay

2931

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,280

with that

2932

01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:14,560

yeah let's do it absolutely okay so uh

2933

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,480

if you have some questions for steven uh

2934

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:17,840

please make sure you put the three

2935

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,400

little dot three stars i keep confusing

2936

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,880

three stars before your question and so

2937

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:25,199

then i'll ask it for you if you are on

2938

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,239

telegram simply tap the little you know

2939

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,719

raised hand fella that means that you

2940

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:32,719

interested to speak and you can just ask

2941

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,840

a question of of steven directly so

2942

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:38,239

whichever way you do it i guess please

2943

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:40,880

start now but i figured

2944

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:42,880

i wanted to ask one more one more

2945

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,000

question and maybe until until then more

2946

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:48,000

uh more more questions were coming from

2947

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,159

you guys um

2948

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,280

so stephen one one particular i think i

2949

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:55,440

mentioned before i don't know maybe i

2950

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,760

need to just sit back remember more of

2951  
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,760  
what what i was going through and then

2952  
01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,520  
you know tell more of it i just

2953  
01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:02,800  
immediately the ones that were more

2954  
01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,880  
profound you know i always remember them

2955  
01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,639  
a lot more easier you know not that

2956  
01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:08,239  
everything that i didn't experience

2957  
01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:10,960  
wasn't profound but so for example

2958  
01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:13,280  
one instant during one of my journeys

2959  
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,000  
was i found myself in this room right

2960  
01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:18,560  
and it was would look like a japanese

2961  
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:21,599  
room generally and um but i like you

2962  
01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:24,400  
know the sliding doors and very hardwood

2963  
01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:27,760

floor clean very very pretty well anyway

2964

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:30,159

there was this white wall and there was

2965

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:33,119

a spider in very close to me you know

2966

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,159

within like swat swatting range and i

2967

01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:38,639

saw it and my first reaction was to you

2968

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:42,560

know to hit it right and um i was about

2969

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:45,840

to do that and i could literally sense

2970

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,440

and feel

2971

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,080

the spider and understand it as myself

2972

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,119

from a different perspective right and

2973

01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:55,360

that it's you know that if i were to

2974

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:58,639

kill it now i that the ones perspective

2975

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,080

of myself that you know came into being

2976

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,880

i would be ending its experience

2977

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:07,440

right that was the the the basically all

2978

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,119

of that got downloaded within that

2979

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:10,719

instant and i immediately kind of took

2980

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:13,599

my hand back and i didn't you know i was

2981

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:15,920

like i didn't i didn't want to right and

2982

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,239

so something interesting then it that

2983

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,320

became very profound very clear to me

2984

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:22,239

that from that moment on i even like

2985

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,080

developed this whole new like uh um

2986

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,320

towel technique like like the towel or

2987

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,400

paper towel technique to pick up spiders

2988

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,719

and bees and whatever was in the house

2989

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,199

to where basically i have him you know

2990

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,599

have laid gently over them but then i

2991

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,400

close it up to go into that open open

2992

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,320

cavity of that paper and i take him

2993

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,639

outside and then let him out you know

2994

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,800

and so that was the one of the major

2995

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:48,480

effects it had on me because then i

2996

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,080

could it was i felt it i i knew it i

2997

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,000

understood it and it was way more

2998

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,320

profound than just being told you know

2999

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,560

did you ever have any any experiences

3000

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:00,719

like that that really kind of affected

3001  
01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,310  
wow that's that's interesting yeah yeah

3002  
01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:08,719  
absolutely and i want to comment on

3003  
01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:11,520  
those kind of experiences so

3004  
01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:14,560  
i've found that there are a number of

3005  
01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:17,520  
types of experiences and and some of

3006  
01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,800  
them

3007  
01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:19,920  
are like

3008  
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,400  
a simulation like you say you're on a

3009  
01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,440  
journey but it is a simulation

3010  
01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:27,040  
and it is there to show you something

3011  
01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:28,719  
like you like in it sounds like that

3012  
01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,840  
might have been what you were in there

3013  
01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:31,280

where you you see something like a

3014

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,560

spider

3015

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:34,719

uh and and all of a sudden there's a

3016

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:36,560

message there and it's like the whole

3017

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,880

thing was set up to show you

3018

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,480

some particular deal and i've had a

3019

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:42,480

number of these i could i could just go

3020

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,639

on forever about them but uh some of

3021

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:47,119

them share one if you don't

3022

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,800

yeah yeah sure

3023

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,239

so uh let me let me finish what i'm

3024

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,000

saying then i'll share one real quick so

3025

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:54,480

there's another layer of experience

3026

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:57,440

behind that that that is

3027

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,960

like there's times where you can be

3028

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:01,040

experiencing the other side where you're

3029

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,639

like on a ship or something you're

3030

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:04,719

dealing with beings that that situation

3031

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:07,119

is just like being on earth you're just

3032

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:09,040

looking at the other side

3033

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:10,960

uh and you're dealing with people there

3034

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:12,800

and it's not it's not metaphoric in

3035

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,320

other words like somebody comes up and

3036

02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:15,840

they tell you they're from vega or

3037

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:17,199

something like they literally mean

3038

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,800

they're from vega there's not like a

3039

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,360

layer of you know metaphor in there

3040

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,679

you know so but then there's there's

3041

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,199

situations where it's like they've been

3042

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:27,199

projected to you to show you these

3043

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,440

things and so that that i separate the

3044

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,360

two is the only only thing i want to say

3045

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:33,760

there so one of these these situations

3046

02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:36,080

they've put me through to show me

3047

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:37,119

tell you

3048

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:39,840

a couple of them right quick one one was

3049

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:41,119

like i said some of these can be

3050

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:43,040

absolutely absurd

3051

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:45,440

some of them are are very much exactly

3052

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,040

what you'd read in a book or something

3053

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:48,719

you know but this one

3054

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:51,360

i'm flying down this extremely colorful

3055

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:52,480

tunnel

3056

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,159

and i'm going extremely fast on my back

3057

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,320

and you know i've been in these

3058

02:01:01,669 --> 02:01:00,320

situations many times so i wasn't afraid

3059

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,679

but i had that

3060

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,840

i definitely felt the offering to be

3061

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:05,599

afraid you know because it felt you know

3062

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:07,360

like you're falling down this hole and

3063

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,639

whatever

3064

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:10,080

and i got to

3065

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,000

the very bottom of it and this guide

3066

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,320

jumps out of the bottom of

3067

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:16,400

this tunnel and like i'm still going

3068

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,400

very fast and he jumps out he's got like

3069

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:20,400

a wolf mask on

3070

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,880

and he and he's like you know raw or

3071

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,360

whatever and i jumped up and i was i

3072

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:27,040

think i high-fived him or something and

3073

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,560

i was just like

3074

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:30,800

what in the world is you know like what

3075

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,800

what is this you know

3076

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,719

and the guy goes hey right on he goes

3077

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:36,159

you're the only one today that hadn't

3078

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:37,840

been terrified

3079

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:40,960

and uh and and he said follow me and i

3080

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:42,880

said okay and i followed him and he

3081

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,990

and the metaphor was winter winter

3082

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:52,000

chicken dinner you know oh god it was

3083

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:53,280

like

3084

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,440

what i'm saying you know i've explained

3085

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,960

this because i i know somebody has to

3086

02:02:01,669 --> 02:02:00,480

have some some of these ridiculous

3087

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:01,679

things like this

3088

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,719

it's this almost felt like some kids

3089

02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:06,719

like some young guys that had been put

3090

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:07,679

up to

3091

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:08,560

putting

3092

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:12,719

them through these situations and

3093

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,000

basically what they told me was that

3094

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,159

everybody they had put this through

3095

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,239

was terrified and that the fact that i

3096

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,159

wasn't scared they were like all right

3097

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,840

you win you know

3098

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:23,679

and uh so

3099

02:02:27,490 --> 02:02:25,760

i don't know i didn't get scared because

3100

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,500

i've been scared a million times

3101

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:29,840

[Laughter]

3102

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:31,119

anyway

3103

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,199

that was a wild one but uh but you know

3104

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:35,599

they're not they're not all that way

3105

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:36,960

uh

3106

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:38,560

another one i had

3107

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,639

this was more serious

3108

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:42,080

and um

3109

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:44,000

but it was interesting i was wanting to

3110

02:02:49,270 --> 02:02:45,119

move

3111

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,280

to just a more awake place

3112

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:50,880

for people who don't know i live in east

3113

02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:52,880

texas and

3114

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:55,040

uh you know it's not the most awake

3115

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,800

place you've ever seen i actually love

3116

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:58,480

it here i live in tall pines it's

3117

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,239

beautiful and everything but

3118

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,400

nevertheless you know uh

3119

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,480

everybody gets wary of the world once in

3120

02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:06,080

a while you know where you just have too

3121

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:08,239

many experiences where people are just

3122

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:09,280

you know

3123

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:11,040

difficult or whatever and that's that's

3124

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,639

what i was going through and so i was

3125

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,719

like that's it i'm going somewhere like

3126

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:17,040

you know shasta or somewhere like that i

3127

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:18,320

didn't know where i wanted to go but i

3128

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:20,080

was like i'm gonna go find somewhere

3129

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,599

where people are

3130

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:23,520

weird as i am

3131

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:24,480

so

3132

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:28,880

that night

3133

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:30,880

i had this experience and i'm flying

3134

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,000

over this city that is perfectly

3135

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,480

automated and it was like trains and

3136

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,560

planes and all this everything was

3137

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,800

moving perfectly it was like the timing

3138

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:42,080

of everything was just right and being

3139

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,440  
an automation engineer i really

3140

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:44,800  
appreciated that

3141

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,119  
so you know i was like kylie and it

3142

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,280  
looked so so real

3143

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,599  
and i came down off of this as i was

3144

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:53,840  
flying over the city i came down

3145

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:56,560  
and i was in this cul-de-sac like area

3146

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,679  
and this guy said uh we don't we don't

3147

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,000  
need much help with this city

3148

02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:04,320  
he said we need help with this place and

3149

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,840  
he pointed

3150

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:08,239  
to this to this place behind this fence

3151  
02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:10,960  
and he basically said come look at this

3152  
02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:13,199  
and he flagged me over there and i

3153  
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:15,280  
walked over and i looked behind the

3154  
02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:16,560  
fence

3155  
02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:18,719  
and it was a bunch of people carrying 50

3156  
02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:21,119  
pound what looked like sacks of flour or

3157  
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,719  
grain or something and they were all

3158  
02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:24,400  
blind and they were bumping into each

3159  
02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:25,760  
other

3160  
02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,760  
and they were they were all just kind of

3161  
02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:29,440  
like like they weren't being hateful to

3162  
02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,719  
each other but they were running into

3163  
02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:32,560

each other and they were carrying big

3164

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:34,239

heavy loads and all this stuff and it

3165

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:36,800

was very dark and drab and everything

3166

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,960

but the message was in that situation

3167

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:40,719

was like you know

3168

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,960

you're in this place for a reason don't

3169

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:45,119

go somewhere where everything's working

3170

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:47,599

perfectly and just get in you know get

3171

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:48,800

in there where it's all nice and

3172

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,280

comfortable stay out here where it's

3173

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,880

you know there's there's nobody like you

3174

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:55,440

where you are and that's on purpose so

3175

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:57,040

right you know

3176

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:57,840

you know

3177

02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,560

that reminds me of um uh just something

3178

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:02,560

i want to say real quick before i go go

3179

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:04,800

over one of some of the questions here

3180

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:07,119

it was somebody was i forgot who i heard

3181

02:05:11,430 --> 02:05:08,960

this from it wasn't my experience but it

3182

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,440

was somebody who was just now exploring

3183

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,679

with out-of-body experiences and um

3184

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:15,360

their guides and

3185

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:17,360

um how generally when they had an

3186

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:18,880

out-of-body experience you know they

3187

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:21,520

kind of had had this um

3188

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:23,040

had this i guess

3189

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,360

a plan or something to kind of go over

3190

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,360

with their guides and to whatever you

3191

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,520

know just learn certain things but as

3192

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,199

things progress they started taking more

3193

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,440

liberty and like you know were more free

3194

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,440

like they would get out of body and then

3195

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:37,440

fly around and just have a good time you

3196

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,199

know they kept doing it kept doing that

3197

02:05:44,069 --> 02:05:41,440

right and so one time then they they

3198

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:44,079

were out of out of body and they

3199

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:45,760

perceived their guide standing there

3200

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:47,679

next to this huge table and just had

3201

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,480

this

3202

02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:50,960

you know big feast you know it was just

3203

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:53,520

the most delicious food you can you can

3204

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,920

imagine you know and and and this person

3205

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,840

was like you know looked over there guys

3206

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,440

like wow what's this for it's like no

3207

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:01,679

reason and then boom he was out of body

3208

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:04,079

meaning back in his body again and you

3209

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:07,679

know and so and the whole point was that

3210

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:10,400

you know there's a you know because they

3211

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,199

were taken over and just kind of

3212

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:15,119

doing whatever you know

3213

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,880

you know doing their thing you know and

3214

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,520

and kind of ignoring that the other

3215

02:06:24,310 --> 02:06:21,599

beautiful part that was set up for them

3216

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:24,320

to be had and learned about and so to

3217

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,400

kind of get their attention the guy did

3218

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:28,880

that in the sense of you know it's like

3219

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,079

here's this beautiful thing and you

3220

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,000

wonder what what's that about and like

3221

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,400

nothing go back you know and so it's

3222

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:36,639

it's almost like a um

3223

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:38,880

like a playful way to to

3224

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,119

uh basically kind of reflect to them

3225

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,199

what they were doing the whole time

3226

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:45,599

instead of looking at this feast that

3227

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:48,079

was prepared for them and ready to go

3228

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,760

right to learn about certain things they

3229

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:51,599

were just like flying around being silly

3230

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,560

doing whatever you know

3231

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:56,239

anyway um

3232

02:07:01,830 --> 02:06:58,719

so what one of the one of the questions

3233

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,840

is from um hazel's uh asking can you ask

3234

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:04,239

them if they have a message for this

3235

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:05,040

well

3236

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,159

uh

3237

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:08,000

well deserving group

3238

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:09,599

i don't know how well deserving we are

3239

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,000

but

3240

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:14,880

no i think she's dead on i i uh yeah i

3241

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,360

saw that question a second ago and i i

3242

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,440

kind of closed my eyes while you were

3243

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,440

listening yeah i ca i can't hear them

3244

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:23,119

from uh

3245

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,599

from day to day uh sometimes more direct

3246

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,280

than others a lot of times i can't

3247

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:29,119

understand exactly what they're saying

3248

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,800

but you know in a situation like this

3249

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:32,159

we've got a lot of energy here i can

3250

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,760

hear them quite well

3251

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,360

so um

3252

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,679

but yeah and and the message is very

3253

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,520

clear in this case and it's it's to get

3254

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,360

a hold of your of your people every

3255

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:43,679

single one of you

3256

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,400

if you can imagine you've all got

3257

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:49,040

guides that are sitting there just dying

3258

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:52,079

for you to reach out to them in some way

3259

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:54,719

and i want to explain real quick how to

3260

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,480

do that

3261

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:58,960

most of you live in a bubble and you

3262

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,800

know uh that i don't mean this in a

3263

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,800

negative way so much it's just that it's

3264

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:04,480

just that what happens when you're a

3265

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:07,199

human is that you create these things

3266

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:08,400

that you say well

3267

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,960

this is all the things that i accept as

3268

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:13,760

being okay for my experience

3269

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:14,800

and

3270

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,840

if you can break that bubble by telling

3271

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:19,840

yourself whether it be before you go to

3272

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:21,360

bed or something like that to just say

3273

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:22,400

like look

3274

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:23,760

i don't know

3275

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,040

what might happen from here forward

3276

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,800

but i know i want to get a hold of my

3277

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,960

guys guys if you can hear me you know

3278

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,800

say it out loud if you can't they can

3279

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,320

hear you better if you say it out loud

3280

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,159

they literally can they can hear your

3281

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,840

mind but your mind is cluttered with a

3282

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,760

lot of junk and if you want to get a

3283

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,360

message across

3284

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,280

you know say it out loud go in your

3285

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:45,360

closet you know in in your bedroom

3286

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,800

whatever if you've got people that

3287

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:48,480

you're afraid to be around go in your

3288

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:51,760

truck whatever your vehicle or whatever

3289

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:54,880  
and just make a clear statement

3290

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:57,679  
that you're okay with this and be ready

3291

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,920  
to face the fear

3292

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,920  
of what might happen because when

3293

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:04,560  
something real happens there is a very

3294

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:05,920  
real fear

3295

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:09,119  
and it's it's simply your own self uh

3296

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,480  
experiencing

3297

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,239  
the fear of the unknown you're not

3298

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,639  
necessarily experiencing anything

3299

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:16,159  
negative it's just the fear of the

3300

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:18,320  
unknown your body's gonna react and when

3301

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:20,079

it does you just gotta you just gotta

3302

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,239

lock down and say it's okay it's okay

3303

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:24,560

it's okay and as you have more and more

3304

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,440

of these experiences you'll find out

3305

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,560

that uh it will it will all settle out

3306

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:32,800

and and you'll be you'll be in good

3307

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:35,520

shape but it will be your people that

3308

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:37,280

come to you they know how to get to you

3309

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,159

they know what you're okay with and

3310

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,960

you know if you block them off by simply

3311

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:44,719

saying i'm not okay with anything

3312

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,119

outside of you know what i think to be

3313

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,920

real and you you you won't experience a

3314

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:51,280

whole lot but

3315

02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:52,719

you know people in this group i know a

3316

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:54,320

lot of people are really open here and

3317

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,599

there's there's people that are really

3318

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:57,040

wishing they could get a message from

3319

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:58,320

their guys

3320

02:10:01,669 --> 02:10:00,480

and that is what i call my i call them

3321

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:01,679

my guys

3322

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,440

same way sherry wild does she use the

3323

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:05,040

same terminology which is just a

3324

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,639

coincidence but

3325

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:08,719

you know um i don't know what else to

3326

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:10,000

call them i mean i could call them

3327

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:11,360

guides but

3328

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,679

i don't know they just seem more like

3329

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:15,920

yeah they just seem more like

3330

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,000

family's almost right but it's like it's

3331

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,639

just like this group of you know

3332

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,560

non-physical beings that are some

3333

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:24,960

combination of people that i look up to

3334

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:27,840

plus people that are like equal to me so

3335

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:29,280

anyway

3336

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:31,520

but yeah find find your own people and

3337

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:33,199

they will come to you they absolutely

3338

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:35,040

will if you're open enough and you've

3339

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:36,880

got the ability to keep your

3340

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:39,920

self together when it does happen yeah

3341

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:41,840

yeah definitely to to keep going you

3342

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:43,360

know because a lot of us tend to shy

3343

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,599

away from that fear but to just okay

3344

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:48,000

you're fearful do it again okay you're

3345

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,000

fearing that's okay do it again do it

3346

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,159

again keep over until it finally gets

3347

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,480

over that hump you know but most people

3348

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:56,480

don't it's like oh fear gone i don't

3349

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:58,159

want to be there again so that's what

3350

02:11:02,950 --> 02:10:59,840

most of us think

3351

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:02,960

um krypto had a question i don't know if

3352

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:05,119

he's still available raising a hand i'm

3353

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:08,560

gonna unmute him now crypto if you can

3354

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,239

hear this and mute yourself and go ahead

3355

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,040

and ask a question

3356

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,000

howdy um i was just wondering i had a

3357

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:17,920

couple um

3358

02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:19,360

i really wish i had more time to think

3359

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:21,360

but just off the handle i wanted to know

3360

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:22,560

about like

3361

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:25,679

um a belly aching laughter

3362

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,159

experience and then maybe also your most

3363

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,400

recent one like

3364

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:33,040

hmm okay

3365

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:37,589

yeah thank you thank you for the

3366

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,800

question

3367

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,320

yeah the the

3368

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:43,040

the laughter experience i've heard of

3369

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,800

a lot of people having these kind of

3370

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:45,760

things

3371

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:48,639

and honestly i've not had a laughter a

3372

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:50,960

full-blown laughter experience like that

3373

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:53,760

but i tell you what i have had a lot of

3374

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:56,639

is these these feelings of overwhelming

3375

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:00,480

love and overwhelming care like like uh

3376

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:03,119

like the world is perfect you know like

3377

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:05,119

all is well i mean there's definitely

3378

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,520

some laughter that comes out of that but

3379

02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:09,199

i wouldn't call i what i think you're

3380

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,440

referring to is an experience that a lot

3381

02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:13,599

of people do have that that i don't know

3382

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:15,920

that i've had that directly

3383

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:17,119

but uh

3384

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,599

but yeah it it it will happen from time

3385

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,360

to time and i wish they would just turn

3386

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:23,760

that on all the time but uh they seem to

3387

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:24,719

uh

3388

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,440

you know that's like a

3389

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:29,440

universal morphine or something you know

3390

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:31,840

it's like they just they just drop it

3391

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:34,719

out there once in a while you know i i

3392

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,320

you know i know what it is they want you

3393

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:38,480

to create it on your own they want you

3394

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,360

to

3395

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,400

and

3396

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,639

uh they they've they've literally made

3397

02:12:48,310 --> 02:12:46,560

fun of me for for not being able to do

3398

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,320

this you know i don't take this the

3399

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:50,480

wrong way it's just that they you know

3400

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:51,920

they do this sometimes where they're

3401

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,239

just kind of like oh yeah you don't know

3402

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,800

how huh whatever anyway

3403

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:57,840

so

3404

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,360

not they're very they're very much like

3405

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,040

people like you would know you know like

3406

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,960

good friends of yours that they remember

3407

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,639

and you don't you just have to deal with

3408

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,639

that right

3409

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,840

so

3410

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,920

but even that's about my last experience

3411

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:13,840

and um

3412

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,520

so this was the last real legitimate

3413

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:19,520

experience i have

3414

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:21,119

a lot of small things happen all the

3415

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:23,920

time and and even from day to day

3416

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:26,079

like i said i can i can hear them you

3417

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,960

know

3418

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:28,719

whisper in my ear more or less pretty

3419

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:30,880

regularly but those those i don't really

3420

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:33,440

consider experiences so much

3421

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,760

the last real experience i had was

3422

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:37,040

my main

3423

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:38,400

guide that

3424

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:42,320

i consider myra her and three

3425

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,079

uh you know you hear these being they'll

3426

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:46,719

call them tall whites or pleadians or

3427

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,040

whatever i i have always considered them

3428

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:51,280

to be pleadian they've never said the

3429

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,440

word pleadian but

3430

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,599

that's how my brain registers it when i

3431

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,440

see them these three

3432

02:14:02,229 --> 02:13:59,920

pleadian women they were tall blonde

3433

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,239

the typical thing that you hear people

3434

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,719

talk about you know they showed up

3435

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:07,199

and they were there to bring me some

3436

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:09,440

kind of healing this is pretty common i

3437

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,639

don't know how many people have

3438

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:12,079

experienced this so it's pretty common

3439

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,880

for

3440

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,639

these beings to show up and to give you

3441

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,639

some kind of healing and sometimes it

3442

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:19,119

can even be a little bit uncomfortable

3443

02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:21,040

or a lot uncomfortable but

3444

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,880

in this case they

3445

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:23,840

put their

3446

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:27,119

hands around like my abdomen area and

3447

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:28,000

um

3448

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:29,679

what what the only way i could describe

3449

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:32,639

it is they electrocuted me

3450

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:34,960

that's that's what it feels like it's i

3451

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:37,199

mean it's not quite electrocution but

3452

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,880

you know it's like they can inject some

3453

02:14:42,069 --> 02:14:40,400

kind of energy

3454

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:42,079

into your system and i have no idea what

3455

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,760

they were fixing but

3456

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,320

uh i've got a few problems and they

3457

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:48,560

pointed these issues out one of them i

3458

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,000

can't breathe real well out of my right

3459

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,840

nostril and they said oh you've had a

3460

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,199

lot you've been through a lot of cold

3461

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:55,920

fronts and she was like poking around on

3462

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:57,520

my nose and

3463

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,320

you know um they were just there to you

3464

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:03,199

know to tune me up a little bit so you

3465

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:04,400

know this is

3466

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,679

a relatively common experience but that

3467

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:09,520

in general was

3468

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:11,360

relatively unique that it was these

3469

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,639

three tall

3470

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:14,639

uh blonde

3471

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:16,800

pleiadian type ladies

3472

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:18,400

they were beautiful and they were they

3473

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:21,199

were very kind and very very easy going

3474

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,119

i mean just the kind of people you just

3475

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,199

never want them to leave you know they

3476

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,960

were there for a long time it was like

3477

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:28,880

30 minutes you know

3478

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:31,920

that i experienced that so

3479

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:33,599

but yeah that was that was the last one

3480

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:35,280

and it was about uh

3481

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,719

i don't know two three weeks ago when uh

3482

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:40,400

when that happened and like i say

3483

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:42,320

there's been lots of little things here

3484

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:44,400

and there but i don't i don't count them

3485

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,760

all

3486

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:46,639

right

3487

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:50,719

well steven sheldon is asking and i've

3488

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:52,719

heard this before i don't remember

3489

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:56,159

exactly what i think it's a person says

3490

02:16:03,430 --> 02:15:56,960

what

3491

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,440

i i don't know that name i'm surprised i

3492

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:05,599

wouldn't you know i used to listen and

3493

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:08,239

watch everything out there

3494

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,520

and to be honest with you in the last

3495

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,679

like five years or so i just kind of

3496

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,599

stick with my own experiences so i'm not

3497

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:15,360

sure who that is if somebody can explain

3498

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:18,000

that or remind me you know i'd be

3499

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,760

surprised if i hadn't heard about it you

3500

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:21,679

know yeah maybe somebody in the comments

3501

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,520

if you if you're watching them too might

3502

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:25,520

explain that real quick yeah just uh

3503

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:28,000

before i go over to telegram again um

3504

02:16:32,580 --> 02:16:31,119

the 5t raver he says aren't you ufo joe

3505

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,590

you sound like ufo joe

3506

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:34,960

[Laughter]

3507

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,439

i don't know who that is either

3508

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,840

i think that sounds familiar ufo joe

3509

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,319

yeah i think it's somebody kind of doing

3510

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:44,160

similar things we are just talking about

3511

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,719

ufos and things like that

3512

02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:48,160

doing their own thing

3513

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:51,040

okay i'm going going to go to anna

3514

02:16:55,110 --> 02:16:52,559

and now you are

3515

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:55,120

unmuted on my end unmute yourself and go

3516

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:01,429

you might have to tap on that button

3517

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,389

hi i have a question for stephen um when

3518

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:10,639

you say experience do you mean astral

3519

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:19,509

yeah thanks santa for the question

3520

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,719

uh yeah absolutely um so they they it

3521

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,399

can come in in a number of different

3522

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,479

ways i mean i i

3523

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,319

have some experiences that i'm

3524

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,639

completely awake in 3d like anybody

3525

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,559

would be

3526

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:34,319

uh and then some

3527

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:36,880

are uh what you would consider astral

3528

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:39,599

projection you know a lot of them are

3529

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,319

are

3530

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:43,120

like astral projection but within astral

3531

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:45,120

projection i would say there's

3532

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:47,040

more than one level that's what i was i

3533

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,880

was

3534

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:50,719

talking about or talking about earlier

3535

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,880

where some of these experiences are are

3536

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:54,559

as if you

3537

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:57,760

were uh in in something like a like a

3538

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,960

created

3539

02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:00,719

story and it's like you're playing out

3540

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:02,479

some story that

3541

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:05,439

it's i can't say where they necessarily

3542

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:08,000

come from but it's it's like you wake up

3543

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,559

and you're inside of a you know video

3544

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,559

game or something and it's there to

3545

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:14,080

teach you something it's there to show

3546

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,760

you something

3547

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:17,920

and that feels like actual projection

3548

02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:19,840

for sure

3549

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:22,960

but then there's also situations where

3550

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:24,719

i'm actually leaving

3551

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,200

leaving my body going somewhere else you

3552

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,599

know and i actually have the sensation

3553

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,760

of you know traveling there at a very

3554

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:33,359

high rate of speed

3555

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:35,120

sometimes with other beings sometimes it

3556

02:18:37,349 --> 02:18:36,639

just feels like i'm

3557

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:37,359

just

3558

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:39,840

being blasted off i mean used to it was

3559

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:41,679

relatively subtle in the very beginning

3560

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,319

but now it's like i mean i've had times

3561

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,920

where i just feel like it just

3562

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,000

i get snagged out of here when i'm

3563

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:50,160

hardly paying attention so

3564

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:51,519

you know it can happen in a lot of

3565

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,639

different ways

3566

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:55,040

um but yes astral projection is

3567

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,880

definitely so lucid dreaming is another

3568

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:57,920

little deal

3569

02:19:01,990 --> 02:18:59,760

i mean if you're dreaming at all you've

3570

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:02,000

got a layer on top of what's really

3571

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:04,319

going on there so your your mind is

3572

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,240

putting a layer of uh information in

3573

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,559

front of what your being is actually

3574

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,559

experiencing that's why dreams can be so

3575

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:14,399

strange sometimes so

3576

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:16,000

but in the case of lucid dreaming it's

3577

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,840

just where you're dreaming and you

3578

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:19,599

realize you're dreaming and you're able

3579

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,359

to go and manipulate things but you're

3580

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,760

not actually awake actual projection

3581

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,519

you're completely awake

3582

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,519

i mean in international projection or

3583

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:29,840

what i'm calling astral projection i'm

3584

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,399

you know when i come back i get up

3585

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,559

you know i mean i'm i'm wide awake

3586

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,000

matter of fact most of the time when it

3587

02:19:40,389 --> 02:19:38,639

happens i'm nowhere near asleep when it

3588

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,399

happens so

3589

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:42,240

then

3590

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:43,760

there's probably one other

3591

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:45,359

one or two other types of experiences

3592

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:48,319

one of them is you know missing time

3593

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:50,080

i know you guys probably heard these

3594

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,760

kind of things where

3595

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:54,319

uh in my case missing time has always

3596

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:56,000

been where

3597

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:56,800

i

3598

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,399

haven't even got anywhere near sleep and

3599

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,720

i look at the clock and

3600

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,399

you know i look back at the clock a

3601  
02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,720  
minute later and it's six hours you know

3602  
02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,080  
and all of a sudden

3603  
02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:12,080  
we've lost all this time and in that

3604  
02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:14,479  
case i have no memory of what happened

3605  
02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,399  
sometimes i can go back and find out if

3606  
02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,240  
i really want to but

3607  
02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:20,640  
um i've had one or two experiences where

3608  
02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:23,520  
i lost time where i was actually out

3609  
02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,920  
in the world doing things and

3610  
02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,840  
you know all of a sudden an hour is gone

3611  
02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,160  
or two hours is gone and stuff like that

3612  
02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:33,200  
so yeah there's

3613  
02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,120

there's there's a myriad of different

3614

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,160

things i hope that answers your question

3615

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,800

okay thank you for your question anna

3616

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:42,960

um well the next way it's not so much a

3617

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,359

question just a very considerate hazel

3618

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:46,960

she says ednan if you need a bathroom

3619

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:49,200

break we can chat for a minute or two

3620

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:51,920

thanks you know not today it's just that

3621

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:54,720

um i've been meaning to get like more

3622

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,760

padding on this chair uh it's maybe

3623

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,359

too much information for all you're

3624

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,920

watching but after about two

3625

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:03,840

and a half hours my butt starts falling

3626  
02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:06,080  
asleep so it might be nice having some

3627  
02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:09,359  
little cushion for this chair

3628  
02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,200  
um that's why i'm kind of shifting back

3629  
02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:13,200  
and forth in the chair like this but

3630  
02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,240  
yeah thank god i can you know over time

3631  
02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,479  
i've always learned to multitask to

3632  
02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:20,160  
literally be able to listen and actually

3633  
02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,560  
do something else and also hear

3634  
02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:24,640  
fully what the other person said

3635  
02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:27,200  
you know um so if i look look like i'm

3636  
02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:29,280  
doing other things doing whatever don't

3637  
02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:31,800  
worry i am paying attention

3638  
02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:35,520

99.9 of the time

3639

02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:36,479

um

3640

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,920

yeah they've been yeah i don't know

3641

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,680

about they've been trying to have

3642

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:41,439

someone else explain

3643

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:48,870

um a person that was uh

3644

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:51,359

so sheldon if you're listening uh i

3645

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:52,800

guess just i know you said you were at

3646

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,359

work so maybe a yes or no

3647

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,880

if you can just confirm what i was

3648

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:59,040

saying is this a person that's going

3649

02:22:01,910 --> 02:22:00,080

back to

3650

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,920

some kind of cave where they're supposed

3651  
02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:03,840  
to be um

3652  
02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:05,600  
some alien race

3653  
02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:07,600  
have underground tunnels and so they

3654  
02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:09,120  
will

3655  
02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:10,399  
basically

3656  
02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:13,040  
then kind of meet with her she's going

3657  
02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:14,960  
back with a team or something like that

3658  
02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:16,640  
am i am i

3659  
02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,160  
correct in thinking that or is this

3660  
02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:20,479  
something else

3661  
02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:21,840  
i'm gonna wait to see what uh what

3662  
02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:24,479  
sheldon says because i've heard of it

3663  
02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,000

you know some some people have been

3664

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:28,640

talking about i just have not you know

3665

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:30,720

it's it's very selfish to say it in this

3666

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,240

way but

3667

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,399

family and other things like take so

3668

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,240

much more precedent that even if like

3669

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,160

somebody was telling me hey ufo landed

3670

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:40,000

in dc i'm like that's great i gotta go

3671

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:42,080

change diapers right now you know that's

3672

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:45,439

how my life has been you know and so

3673

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,439

uh i haven't been like

3674

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,840

keeping up with whatever the most

3675

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:51,680

up-to-date recent thing is you know i

3676

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,680

mean i do follow you know like with the

3677

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,359

report and all that and that kind of

3678

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:57,520

fell fell out of um

3679

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,160

um out of focus since that was for most

3680

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:02,080

people it was kind of a dud

3681

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:05,840

um so anyway um

3682

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,319

yeah 5d rave i need a nasa but pillow i

3683

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,950

but um

3684

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:15,280

anyway so i'm waiting for for sheldon to

3685

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,000

to

3686

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,880

confirm if he heard what i said if

3687

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:20,240

that's true

3688

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:22,160

or why don't i

3689

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,760

you know i wish there was this thing

3690

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:25,840

where we could just go to and like type

3691

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:34,790

you know i find myself like turning old

3692

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,560

you know i'm sitting there talking about

3693

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:38,640

you know i give give my mother-in-law

3694

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,000

you know um

3695

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,319

uh all the time about her doing

3696

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,720

stuff like the old-fashioned way and i

3697

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:46,479

always be you know answering in a very

3698

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,120

sarcastic way you know like she was like

3699

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:51,840

oh what we can do is we can like scan

3700

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:54,399

this in and then we'll go and scan the

3701  
02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:57,520  
other page and blah blah blah i was like

3702  
02:24:02,070 --> 02:24:00,000  
yeah you can but or you just send it to

3703  
02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:02,080  
him digitally like she was gonna print

3704  
02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,399  
something um scan it back in and then

3705  
02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:08,560  
convert it back to digital which made no

3706  
02:24:13,200 --> 02:24:15,910  
so anyway

3707  
02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,150  
i i've just vaguely googled this and uh

3708  
02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:22,960  
i keep getting like yoga stuff and

3709  
02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:25,200  
yeah actress but no i don't think so

3710  
02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:28,080  
it's um

3711  
02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:29,600  
said yes

3712  
02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:34,399  
taken a group of different people

3713  
02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:37,200

including scientists phys physicists

3714

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:40,160

journalists to mojave desert to

3715

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:43,439

to the base of aliens

3716

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,479

where

3717

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,319

i'm curious like that's that that

3718

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:48,880

doesn't didn't enter my field of view at

3719

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:50,160

least um

3720

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,920

can clothing can you maybe expound or

3721

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,680

someone that can actually log into

3722

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,240

telegram to chat with me if writing is

3723

02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:00,640

too long to kind of expound how did this

3724

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:03,359

happen and where the origin of this

3725

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:07,040

um this came from because it seems like

3726

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:08,960

really like out of nowhere news for me

3727

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,200

and it probably is for others too

3728

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:13,520

so i'd appreciate it if

3729

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,040

one of you wouldn't mind logging in to

3730

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,600

actually chat chat and say something

3731

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,630

um yeah i'm not sure i i know there's

3732

02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:24,560

some

3733

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:26,080

there's a lot of

3734

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,399

previous information about you know e.t

3735

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,720

basis and all that kind of stuff i've

3736

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,880

personally never seen anything

3737

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,880

in my experience that would lead me to

3738

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:36,960

believe that that's you know

3739

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,760

well hell i mean maybe

3740

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,520

claudine just said uh she gave a

3741

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,439

conference in washington dc to invite

3742

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,760

people to contact her so

3743

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:47,359

if you guys have a link in there or

3744

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,640

something like that please send it to me

3745

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:50,640

i'd love to contact her and then just

3746

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:52,399

talk to her have her on

3747

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,720

uh you know either one of those fridays

3748

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,640

so if this is more time sensitive things

3749

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:58,399

then i could have a stream a lot sooner

3750

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:00,240

and just have her come on and then you

3751  
02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,479  
guys can chat with her directly because

3752  
02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:04,160  
that's i don't know if you guys notice

3753  
02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:05,359  
that's what i've been trying to do with

3754  
02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,600  
this channel to give options for you

3755  
02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:09,600  
guys to actually get in touch with a lot

3756  
02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:11,439  
of the people that interview so that you

3757  
02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:13,520  
can talk to them directly speak to them

3758  
02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:15,840  
directly find your own answers directly

3759  
02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:17,840  
you know i can only do so much by asking

3760  
02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:18,880  
questions

3761  
02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,960  
asking the general things thinking that

3762  
02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:22,399  
this is something you might be

3763  
02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,280

interested in so i ask it but then of

3764

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:27,120

course through telegram you have that

3765

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:28,800

option to talk to them and get in touch

3766

02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:34,950

hazel said when i googled it i got a

3767

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,389

oh chat does not allow links i'm sorry i

3768

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:44,000

don't know why i think i don't think i

3769

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,000

have that i wonder if there's an option

3770

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:49,120

that i can change in mind

3771

02:26:53,389 --> 02:26:51,760

well of what about well under

3772

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:53,399

um

3773

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:56,880

ufohub.net on the very bottom there is

3774

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,960

contact if you click on that you can

3775

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:00,479

fill out that form and just paste

3776

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,800

whatever links are in there and send

3777

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:04,640

them my way or if you're already part of

3778

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:06,720

the telegram group just go to the

3779

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:09,680

telegram chat and and paste it there uh

3780

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,040

it'll definitely show up because

3781

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:14,000

telegram is not as restrictive and maybe

3782

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:15,120

comments

3783

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,880

um also

3784

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:19,120

uh later when this is when the stream is

3785

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,680

over and i think in the comments itself

3786

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:23,120

you can um

3787

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,240

paste the link because i'm not

3788

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,399

restricting links uh just some people

3789

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,479

are spamming and they're sending links

3790

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,040

to like other places that are not like

3791

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:33,439

ufo related some some of them are dating

3792

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:36,319

sites and other stuff so i generally you

3793

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:38,240

know kind of sift through those but if

3794

02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:40,160

there's some useful links and uh

3795

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,840

something that someone else can learn i

3796

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:43,359

usually leave them on there and just you

3797

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:50,710

okay

3798

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:51,680

all right

3799

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:53,840

yes so i'm hoping one of you watching

3800

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:59,120

will actually um go to uh ufo hub

3801  
02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:01,439  
and on the very bottom and you will see

3802  
02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:03,680  
a contact

3803  
02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:05,359  
let me

3804  
02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:08,800  
open up one yeah i see i see what

3805  
02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,399  
they're talking about now delivers their

3806  
02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,399  
first press conference and at the foot

3807  
02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,479  
of lincoln moore memorial in washington

3808  
02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,040  
dc regarding their contact but higher

3809  
02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:19,040  
beings and the subsequent

3810  
02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,120  
soft disclosure of humanities need to

3811  
02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,760  
evolve and transcend to a higher fourth

3812  
02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,280  
density

3813  
02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,080

so that's a youtube link i can

3814

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:30,800

okay well any contact or any information

3815

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,359

extra that that any of you watching have

3816

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,359

right there in the very bottom there's

3817

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:37,600

contact you click on that you should be

3818

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:39,439

able to just fill out this form and i

3819

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,240

will uh i will get it i always

3820

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:44,720

read them i might not always get back to

3821

02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:47,520

to people but i always do

3822

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:48,720

receive it

3823

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:54,950

oh there it is voice chat uh tell me

3824

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,399

again i'm sorry uh tell me again steven

3825

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,280

as you said it was on youtube

3826

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:03,840

yeah if i put the link in the chat there

3827

02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:06,560

you can in the you in the youtube chat

3828

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:08,880

and uh yeah he's saying

3829

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:10,800

saying that she had uh

3830

02:29:15,590 --> 02:29:13,520

delivered her press uh press conference

3831

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,600

at the foot of the lincoln memorial

3832

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:17,680

talking about uh contact with higher

3833

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:23,670

can you let me see can you guys hear

3834

02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:25,520

that

3835

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,399

maybe i can yes camera am i looking at

3836

02:29:33,240 --> 02:29:30,479

the right one that doesn't work is this

3837

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:33,250

the right medium

3838

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:48,550

boy watching this makes me feel a whole

3839

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:56,550

you really got it together believe it

3840

02:30:03,190 --> 02:30:02,150

well i'm watching the video and i'm

3841

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:03,200

actually

3842

02:30:09,020 --> 02:30:05,920

sending it out to everyone else also on

3843

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:09,030

the stream so if this is it

3844

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:16,950

okay

3845

02:30:21,190 --> 02:30:19,200

thank you all for coming here to this

3846

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:21,200

beautiful setting for

3847

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:23,600

one of the most amazing announcements i

3848

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:25,760

think the planet will hear this is

3849

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,800

angeli who's had direct experience

3850

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,560

with these beings they've come to her

3851  
02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,600  
they've directed her to be here and

3852  
02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:35,439  
she's going to deliver a statement from

3853  
02:30:40,230 --> 02:30:37,040  
her experience

3854  
02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:40,240  
and also see what else wants to be said

3855  
02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:41,600  
today so

3856  
02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:43,760  
thanks so much for being here anjali i'm

3857  
02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:47,439  
alan steinfeld and

3858  
02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:49,520  
go ahead it's all yours thank you all

3859  
02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:50,960  
for being here

3860  
02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:53,680  
we'll take questions after yes

3861  
02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:01,990  
many of you know me by anjali

3862  
02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:04,000  
because that's how i chose to come

3863  
02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:05,520

forward

3864

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,880

with the name

3865

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,399

of

3866

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,479

what the higher beings that i am here to

3867

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:12,479

disclose to you about today have called

3868

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:15,120

me since i have become aware of their

3869

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:24,309

okay well anyway so this is the video so

3870

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,560

i will

3871

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:29,040

if you can see this

3872

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,120

um

3873

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:33,040

it's basically if you just do a search

3874

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,240

online um anjali press conference live

3875

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:38,399

in dc you should be able to bring that

3876

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:41,520

up and and watch it um i thought

3877

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,359

uh maybe she might get to a point

3878

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:45,040

quicker but i don't want to basically

3879

02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:47,120

just spend most of time just re-watching

3880

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:48,880

the video while we're streaming already

3881

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:50,160

interact with

3882

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:51,120

with

3883

02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:53,840

until

3884

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,560

which might be right about now unless

3885

02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:00,960

there's some something else that that

3886

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:04,240

you wanted to to maybe cover stephen or

3887

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:10,550

no there's uh

3888

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:13,200

you know i've got uh plenty of stories

3889

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:15,040

and such but that was the basis of it

3890

02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,040

and yeah that's basically what i wanted

3891

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:19,280

to say and i appreciate everybody

3892

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:21,040

listening and

3893

02:32:28,630 --> 02:32:24,880

i will certainly go check out angeli now

3894

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,640

but uh yeah no i'll i'll see you and um

3895

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,960

you know i'll watch it and then also

3896

02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,520

then reach out and see if then she would

3897

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:35,359

be interested to come on and

3898

02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:38,080

actually do a live stream so that all of

3899

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:40,560

you guys can log in and and ask

3900

02:32:43,270 --> 02:32:41,680

questions

3901

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:43,280

depending on how many login to ask

3902

02:32:46,710 --> 02:32:44,640

questions i might not be able to get to

3903

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:46,720

everybody but i always try to do as long

3904

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:50,080

of a q a as possible because um

3905

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:51,600

i'm trying to always be respectful of

3906

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:54,240

the guests because sometimes they um you

3907

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:56,800

know if it were up to me i would love to

3908

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:58,720

talk to them as much as they can

3909

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,560

give me until we kind of get to like a

3910

02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:02,640

loop around and that's what usually my

3911

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:05,120

my queue is like okay let's go into q a

3912

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,040

you know but a lot of times guests would

3913

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:09,920

be like you know okay only 45 minutes uh

3914

02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:12,080

only hour and a half uh only one hour

3915

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:14,800

only this so i have to you know um

3916

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,240

because i'm grateful them taking the

3917

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:18,720

time to talk to me i just uh take

3918

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:21,680

um you know but very strict to that time

3919

02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:22,880

so i'll just

3920

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:24,800

go through whatever i think i need to be

3921

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:27,120

asking of them get through that do some

3922

02:33:38,230 --> 02:33:35,590

okay all right well thank you all very

3923

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:38,240

much uh stephen thanks very much i

3924

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,160

really appreciate you sharing this it's

3925

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:42,960

been you know uh very great and

3926

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:44,960

refreshing that there's you know others

3927

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:47,439

to just come out and talk about this

3928

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:49,120

this what the rest of the world

3929

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:51,520

considered considers weird stuff because

3930

02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:52,319

to

3931

02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:54,000

once you have the experience and those

3932

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:55,680

listening that are feeling like they're

3933

02:33:59,349 --> 02:33:57,200

on to something they know it's it's

3934

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:59,359

beyond weird you know it's it's the the

3935

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:01,359

truth of of being

3936

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:04,080

you know and i appreciate you to

3937

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:05,920

you know have that courage to just come

3938

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:07,840

out and speak about it and not worry

3939

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:09,920

about what someone else might think

3940

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:11,040

because that's

3941

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,479

just something i always encourage on

3942

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:14,479

this channel it's like just

3943

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:16,800

leave normal behind and join the crazy

3944

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:23,110

absolutely thank you so much it's been a

3945

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:24,399

pleasure

3946

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:27,040

yeah thank you steven yeah uh as always

3947

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,920

you know

3948

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,000

if you get on telegram and raise your

3949

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:31,920

hand like terry just did i'm going to

3950

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:34,560

get to her you quick you know uh here

3951

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,319

soon too because she might have

3952

02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:39,120

something else to say or talk about i'm

3953

02:34:44,550 --> 02:34:42,399

not that tired but sometimes you know if

3954

02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:44,560

like if i feel like okay it's good time

3955

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:46,880

to conclude then i'll conclude but yeah

3956

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:49,280

no uh log in again you know

3957

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,800

if you remember more things you know

3958

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:53,040

please share it with us it can only you

3959

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,710

absolutely i'll do it

3960

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,560

all right well thanks again you have a

3961

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:02,399

good night

3962

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:08,950

uh terry you are muted on my end and

3963

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:11,760

mute yourself on yours and

3964

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,510

hi there

3965

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,520

how are you doing thank you

3966

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,760

i'm i'm well how are you

3967

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:23,920

oh just fine i'm just uh

3968

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:26,080

you know just a bit anxious sitting here

3969

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,120

for a while but it's all going good

3970

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:31,760

i i'm sorry i didn't make it on time to

3971

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:34,720

ask steven a question and that was i was

3972

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:35,920

wondering

3973

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,200

if

3974

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:40,399

there is an idea of

3975

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:42,640

where from

3976

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:47,600

the three waves of volunteers may have

3977

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:49,359

come in from

3978

02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:52,240

if there are specific

3979

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,760

i i guess

3980

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:54,960

you know

3981

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:57,200

levels of consciousness

3982

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:58,640

specific

3983

02:36:02,070 --> 02:36:00,160

um

3984

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,080

planetary

3985

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:04,080

uh areas

3986

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:06,160

oh i see so you're not asking about what

3987

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:07,760

is the three waves to volunteer it's

3988

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:09,600

just basically where are they from of

3989

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:11,359

three waves

3990

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,439

yes i'm wondering about but but you are

3991

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,080

familiar with dolores cannon right

3992

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:18,319

yes i am okay good deal uh yeah uh

3993

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:20,720

stephen you're unmuted and if you if you

3994

02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:26,389

yeah so i i don't

3995

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:29,120

i don't know the extent of it uh and i

3996

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:30,800

don't know that anybody does to be

3997

02:36:35,190 --> 02:36:32,160

honest but

3998

02:36:37,110 --> 02:36:35,200

what i can say is that

3999

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,120

they're definitely

4000

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:39,680

from multiple

4001

02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:42,399

multiple local star systems i

4002

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:44,160

you know it's

4003

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:47,920

we consider places like the pleiades or

4004

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:51,840

uh you know um

4005

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:53,120

you know a lot of the common star

4006

02:36:57,750 --> 02:36:56,080

systems you hear uh is we consider these

4007

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:57,760

to be local

4008

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:59,120

but uh

4009

02:37:02,070 --> 02:37:00,479

you know can you remember yourself

4010

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,080

please i'm sorry to interrupt uh there's

4011

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:04,160

some feedback on your end i won't mute

4012

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:05,840

you but mute yourself and then if you

4013

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,600

want to ask another question after you

4014

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:09,520

can it's just there's some feedback

4015

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:19,030

okay i thought that might have been me

4016

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:21,040

no that was terry i was i was asking

4017

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,870

yeah okay thank you okay go ahead

4018

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,800

stephen yeah

4019

02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:30,640

yeah like i said i thought that was me

4020

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:32,080

i'm sorry i was a little bit distracted

4021

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:33,600

by it because i was trying to find it on

4022

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:36,080

my side i thought i had a window open

4023

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:37,280

so

4024

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:40,240

uh but yeah i don't know exactly where

4025

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:41,520

the you know the depths of where they're

4026  
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:43,520  
from i've i've had being say they're

4027  
02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,840  
from vega and you know like say the

4028  
02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,760  
pleiades there's something special about

4029  
02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,760  
the pleiades they're

4030  
02:37:55,110 --> 02:37:51,439  
they're something

4031  
02:37:57,910 --> 02:37:55,120  
they seem to be like a higher

4032  
02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:57,920  
it's almost like they're a higher

4033  
02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:01,120  
uh dimensional copy of us like a lot of

4034  
02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,720  
people that have experiences of beings

4035  
02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:04,560  
in the pleiades they'll see

4036  
02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:07,439  
versions of themselves that are

4037  
02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:10,399  
uh higher that they're like smarter

4038  
02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:12,319

better looking versions of themselves

4039

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:14,240

than than here you know and i've seen

4040

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:16,000

this myself and heard other people talk

4041

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:17,200

about it

4042

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:18,800

and that is absolutely true i don't know

4043

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:20,720

what it is about pleiades but they they

4044

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,840

they seem to be the most linked to us

4045

02:38:26,830 --> 02:38:25,439

and then on top of that would be

4046

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:26,840

probably

4047

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,680

vega and uh vega

4048

02:38:34,710 --> 02:38:31,439

the lyra system and

4049

02:38:36,630 --> 02:38:34,720

the vegas star and and that area i do

4050

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:36,640

i've seen lots of things from there of

4051

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:38,319

course you hear about

4052

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:40,720

draco and whatnot but uh you know

4053

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:43,439

there's like i say the arcturians

4054

02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:45,120

i've run across a handful of these names

4055

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:47,520

in my experience but what i gather from

4056

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:49,280

it is that

4057

02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:50,160

there's

4058

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,080

all these different systems that we

4059

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:55,120

don't really know the names of or like

4060

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,720

in a lot of cases we don't even have the

4061

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,560

names of there there's a few places i've

4062

02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:00,000

been told about

4063

02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:02,160

that we don't we don't even have a name

4064

02:39:07,030 --> 02:39:04,720

for the place but they're

4065

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,040

places you know water planets and all

4066

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:09,760

kinds it just goes as

4067

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:12,000

it just like uh dolores cannon's books

4068

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:14,080

are you know the convoluted universe and

4069

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:16,399

that's that is exactly what i've seen is

4070

02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:19,280

that it's it's extremely convoluted and

4071

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:21,040

even if you knew where they were i'm not

4072

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:23,120

sure it would help you anyway

4073

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:25,120

because i don't know that it would make

4074

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:26,960

much difference to you other than the

4075

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,960

fact that you would have a name that you

4076  
02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:31,120  
could say well here's where they're from

4077  
02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,760  
what i can say is that these

4078  
02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:35,040  
beings

4079  
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:39,439  
kind of in the same

4080  
02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,359  
they're all on the same wavelength and

4081  
02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:43,200  
they might be in different physical

4082  
02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:45,760  
locations even if they're

4083  
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,439  
on a higher plane

4084  
02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:49,439  
but they're all kind of

4085  
02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:50,960  
whether they're on different planets or

4086  
02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:53,120  
whatever they're all they're all almost

4087  
02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:54,880  
in the you know it's it's

4088  
02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:56,880

it's different than here where if you

4089

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:58,640

were to go to china or somewhere like

4090

02:40:01,830 --> 02:40:00,240

that where people had a completely

4091

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:01,840

different culture it would it would be

4092

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,439

very hard for you to relate to them they

4093

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:05,280

don't have that problem they can relate

4094

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:06,720

perfectly

4095

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,680

from

4096

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:10,800

group to group so i hope that answers

4097

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:20,230

um i just thank you for that

4098

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,479

uh am i okay to speak right now yeah

4099

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:24,000

yeah go ahead i mean there's no one else

4100

02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:25,760

wanting to ask questions so you know

4101  
02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:27,760  
that's when i don't mind if we all just

4102  
02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:29,600  
chitchat

4103  
02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:31,200  
awesome thank you

4104  
02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,960  
i appreciate that stephen thank you so

4105  
02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:34,640  
much um

4106  
02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:36,560  
um

4107  
02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:37,760  
specifically

4108  
02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:40,560  
you know i was interested in whether or

4109  
02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:42,399  
not you would

4110  
02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,359  
uh

4111  
02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:45,600  
mention the arcturians

4112  
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:48,960  
i apparently have a connection

4113  
02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:52,399

myself i feel that energetically

4114

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:56,160

and you know they speak about um these

4115

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,000

other beings and

4116

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:00,240

i guess it's just a term to say higher

4117

02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:05,279

density was just as meant to imply um

4118

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:08,720

higher of you know more highly evolved

4119

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:12,000

than us humans are at this particular

4120

02:41:16,150 --> 02:41:14,000

point in time that's very interesting

4121

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:16,160

but to both of you i you know in

4122

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:17,840

listening this is i have to tell you

4123

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:19,680

this is the first time that i actually

4124

02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,560

um

4125

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:22,000

uh spent time

4126

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,439

really listening

4127

02:41:28,830 --> 02:41:25,600

to this conversation on this on this

4128

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:28,840

channel and it's wonderful

4129

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:32,319

um uh but i have a confusion um and

4130

02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:34,800

maybe um some and i just want to put it

4131

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:36,560

out there i'm not looking for a real i'm

4132

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:37,840

not looking for somebody to try to

4133

02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:40,160

answer it for me okay but the confusion

4134

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:43,359

is in in the creation we talk about

4135

02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:45,840

the these you know we know that there

4136

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:49,600

are you know multiple beings in multiple

4137

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:52,240

dimensions within the creation

4138

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,640

and then we have our spiritual uh

4139

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:56,960

teachers i have one a spiritual master

4140

02:42:01,910 --> 02:41:59,840

myself and you know they speak about you

4141

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:01,920

know opening that inner eye and going

4142

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:03,200

within

4143

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:06,000

and you know they talk about going into

4144

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:08,160

the inner skies

4145

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:13,040

myself within myself

4146

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:16,000

um and it scared me and so i came back

4147

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:17,279

so

4148

02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:20,080

there's this on the what appears to be

4149

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:23,359

on the outer planes within creation

4150

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,600

itself which seems to be an existential

4151  
02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:29,920  
you know existential um

4152  
02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:31,040  
uh

4153  
02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:32,560  
environment

4154  
02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:34,720  
but then there's this inner

4155  
02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:37,279  
these inner realms you know within the

4156  
02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:39,680  
within the physical the and i can say

4157  
02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:42,479  
the astral regions and the causal

4158  
02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:44,960  
regions and then beyond that

4159  
02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:46,560  
so i just want to put that out there

4160  
02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:47,760  
like i said i'm not looking for an

4161  
02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:49,439  
answer there

4162  
02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:52,640  
it's just a confusion from the inner and

4163  
02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:55,680

the outer when we're talking about

4164

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:58,640

beings which are you know on on the

4165

02:43:01,349 --> 02:43:00,080

other side of the veil within this

4166

02:43:03,990 --> 02:43:01,359

creation

4167

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:04,000

one veil or another veil you know and

4168

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:05,920

and and let me add

4169

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:08,479

you know i have a i have a night vision

4170

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:11,120

camera in my in my in my own

4171

02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:12,160

home

4172

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:14,000

and you know i'll turn that on at three

4173

02:43:17,590 --> 02:43:16,319

or five in the morning and there's orbs

4174

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:17,600

everywhere

4175

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,080

they're coming through in droves

4176  
02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,479  
they come through in groups and i've

4177  
02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:25,120  
known forever that you know as beings in

4178  
02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:27,439  
creation we travel together

4179  
02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:29,200  
you know groups of children come in

4180  
02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:30,560  
together they're born at the same time

4181  
02:43:34,550 --> 02:43:32,080  
they're here to do we're here to do

4182  
02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,560  
something but i get orbs they're flying

4183  
02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,560  
all over the place they don't

4184  
02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:38,640  
communicate with me they just don't stop

4185  
02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,319  
they just go through and they blink and

4186  
02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:42,640  
blink and blink and go through the wall

4187  
02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:44,479  
but there'll be a hundred at a time

4188  
02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:47,520

coming through it's it's amazing

4189

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:49,279

it used to scare me it doesn't scare me

4190

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,120

anymore so there's so much going on

4191

02:43:58,150 --> 02:43:55,600

at this moment in creation it's it's

4192

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:58,160

it's it's amazing

4193

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:01,200

and i i'm so happy that people are

4194

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:03,439

waking up to that and in fact embracing

4195

02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:05,120

it

4196

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:07,040

so so i'm gonna i'm gonna end right

4197

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:09,200

there sorry for going on so much but i

4198

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:11,680

just wanted to put that to your channel

4199

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,120

well no there's nothing to show you

4200

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,880

about i mean that's why we have this

4201

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,279

this platform is especially during open

4202

02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:18,399

lines for

4203

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,319

um it's especially when it's not this

4204

02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:22,240

busy for people to express more of an

4205

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:25,040

opinion and thought out um

4206

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:28,880

uh concept of a of a thought you know so

4207

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:34,389

okay sorry i kept hearing uh i guess

4208

02:44:39,590 --> 02:44:36,399

you're listening also to us on your same

4209

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:39,600

device okay thank you um

4210

02:44:42,389 --> 02:44:41,680

stephen do you want to speak to that

4211

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:42,399

yeah

4212

02:44:51,510 --> 02:44:49,439

are i really do i i

4213

02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:51,520

remember being there and you know when

4214

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:53,840

you first

4215

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:59,120

much is going on on the other side it is

4216

02:45:02,950 --> 02:45:01,279

extremely confusing because the first

4217

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:02,960

thing that happens is you realize

4218

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:04,240

there's so

4219

02:45:10,950 --> 02:45:08,560

we want to

4220

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,960

make that into something you can

4221

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:12,399

understand

4222

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,720

on this side and you can organize

4223

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:18,880

your thoughts and how you see this if

4224

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:20,960

you know for the sake of conceptualizing

4225

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,479

it in your head

4226

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:25,680

uh but you actually don't have to you

4227

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:28,160

know you you can just say well you know

4228

02:45:33,269 --> 02:45:31,200

i just recognize that there's a lot and

4229

02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:33,279

i'll learn as i go and that you know to

4230

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:34,560

try to let that

4231

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,600

let it be as it is but one one way to to

4232

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,760

do this if you want to conceptualize it

4233

02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:41,200

is that

4234

02:45:47,110 --> 02:45:43,920

rather than to worry about you know

4235

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,120

fifth sixth seventh density or dimension

4236

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,920

how whichever term you want to use which

4237

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:52,319

actually mean different things but

4238

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,680

anyway um really we have just the 3d

4239

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:58,399

world here and then you have the

4240

02:46:01,590 --> 02:46:00,240

multi-dimensional world beyond this

4241

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,600

which is what you're considering the

4242

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:03,359

astral and whatnot

4243

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:06,240

there is no sign between dimensions it's

4244

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:08,080

like you're now entering the fifth

4245

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:10,479

dimension or the sixth or whatever you

4246

02:46:14,510 --> 02:46:11,359

know

4247

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,520

it's really just that you're in

4248

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:16,560

multi-dimensionality and what that means

4249

02:46:20,710 --> 02:46:18,880

is that you're in a non-linear

4250

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:20,720

space and

4251  
02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:24,160  
it's very confusing because you can in a

4252  
02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:26,160  
non-linear space you can experience

4253  
02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:27,680  
multiple

4254  
02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:30,000  
timelines happening at the same time you

4255  
02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:33,040  
can be in multiple places at one time

4256  
02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,479  
sometimes

4257  
02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,840  
this happens to be where i'll get

4258  
02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:37,520  
confused between two different

4259  
02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:39,120  
experiences because they're both

4260  
02:46:42,469 --> 02:46:40,640  
happening at once

4261  
02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:42,479  
and that's what's going on in mult in

4262  
02:46:46,150 --> 02:46:44,240  
the multi-dimensional world

4263  
02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:46,160

but then there's a a world you could

4264

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:48,000

call past that that would be the divine

4265

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:49,439

world which is a

4266

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:51,120

world of

4267

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:54,960

of nothing but uh it's it's it's not a

4268

02:46:58,870 --> 02:46:56,720

world of form

4269

02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:58,880

you know and this is what you hear

4270

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:01,840

people trying to reach uh you know

4271

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,600

samadhi or something like that they're

4272

02:47:08,550 --> 02:47:06,399

trying to reach this divine world of

4273

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,560

nothing but pure bliss

4274

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:10,319

and that's what's beyond the the

4275

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:12,960

multi-dimensional or astral worlds

4276

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,439

which uh not not near as many people

4277

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:17,359

have experienced that as they have the

4278

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:18,800

astral world a lot of people have

4279

02:47:23,190 --> 02:47:21,520

slipped in to the astral for a moment or

4280

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:23,200

two at least in their dreams or

4281

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:25,680

something you know so

4282

02:47:30,710 --> 02:47:27,680

but yes if it scared you that means you

4283

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:30,720

were more awake when it happened in

4284

02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:32,960

other words you were both conscious in

4285

02:47:36,230 --> 02:47:35,520

your 3d sense and at the same time you

4286

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,240

were

4287

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,399

experiencing

4288

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,240

uh multi-dimensionality

4289

02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:42,880

and the pure vastness of it and the

4290

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,040

feeling that you can

4291

02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:47,200

you can literally feel other

4292

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:49,120

consciousnesses around you and you

4293

02:47:52,309 --> 02:47:51,120

mention the orbs

4294

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:52,319

so

4295

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:53,840

i don't know if you caught the beginning

4296

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:55,760

of this but when i was a kid i was

4297

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:57,120

saying that i just felt like there were

4298

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:59,200

just continuous beings around me

4299

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:01,040

everywhere and there is

4300

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,240

and you can see them as orbs

4301

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,600

and the minute that you slip into the

4302

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:08,160

other side you can you can feel

4303

02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:10,960

that there's consciousness everywhere it

4304

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:13,520

feels like there's a like a person in

4305

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:16,160

the room with you but it's not that it's

4306

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:17,279

that

4307

02:48:21,910 --> 02:48:18,640

uh you know it's a little bit of an

4308

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:21,920

uncomfortable concept but you are

4309

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:25,439

constantly being watched by beings that

4310

02:48:29,190 --> 02:48:27,279

uh you know they're they're not there to

4311

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:29,200

hurt you by any means they just want to

4312

02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:31,120

see what you're going to do

4313

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,880

and you know there's all different

4314

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,359

perspectives out there and

4315

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:38,319

as far as what beings or what the beings

4316

02:48:44,309 --> 02:48:41,040

are particularly doing there

4317

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:44,319

but uh nevertheless yeah there is uh

4318

02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:45,840

it's it's it's a little bit

4319

02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:47,359

uncomfortable but you yeah you're being

4320

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,760

watched all the time so that is what a

4321

02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:51,600

lot of the fear that's where a lot of

4322

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,680

the fear comes from whenever you slip

4323

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:55,120

into that other side you get that

4324

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:57,600

feeling of like oh my gosh i'm standing

4325

02:49:01,990 --> 02:49:00,000

on a stage you know

4326  
02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:02,000  
because that's what earth is it's it's a

4327  
02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:03,920  
big stage so

4328  
02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:05,840  
but uh one other thing you mentioned

4329  
02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:08,399  
arcturians

4330  
02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:10,399  
we'll talk just a little bit about them

4331  
02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:12,240  
there

4332  
02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:14,000  
typically when people see arcturians

4333  
02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:16,240  
they see something it's not quite like

4334  
02:49:19,269 --> 02:49:18,080  
what's on his mug there like that's a

4335  
02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:19,279  
little bit

4336  
02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:23,040  
um like overdone like like

4337  
02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,640  
the the head there you know what i mean

4338  
02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,479

it's a little bit exaggerated but they

4339

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,800

they do kind of have a similar

4340

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,439

offense similar to the same right

4341

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,520

yeah it's a little bit shorter and the

4342

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:35,520

eyes aren't quite this is meant more to

4343

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:38,479

be the gray not not a representation of

4344

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:44,469

but uh nevertheless i'm just using an

4345

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:46,160

example is you know that's that's

4346

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,240

generally how people see them

4347

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:50,399

and they're they're usually very kind

4348

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:52,399

and very they're very chill they're

4349

02:49:56,790 --> 02:49:54,240

they're personable

4350

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:56,800

but they have they carry a very divine

4351  
02:50:01,349 --> 02:49:59,680  
you know way about them and uh if you

4352  
02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:01,359  
interact with them very much at all

4353  
02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,200  
they're

4354  
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,200  
you know what what what i've seen of

4355  
02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:08,399  
them in in any way is that they

4356  
02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:09,279  
they're

4357  
02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:10,960  
their whole world is healing you know

4358  
02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:11,840  
they're

4359  
02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,120  
going from

4360  
02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:15,439  
place to place and

4361  
02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:17,760  
and uh trying to comfort

4362  
02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:20,240  
people in lots of different ways some of

4363  
02:50:23,510 --> 02:50:22,080

them are not physical some of them are

4364

02:50:25,429 --> 02:50:23,520

physical i

4365

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,439

had one experience with them where i

4366

02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:28,080

went with them to comfort this lady that

4367

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,760

was in sheer terror after the uh

4368

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:33,520

i don't know if it's okay can i say the

4369

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:39,110

there's no limitation there's no

4370

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,800

limitation on

4371

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:42,479

whatever

4372

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:43,760

yeah so

4373

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:46,800

when kovan came about in 2020 there was

4374

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:49,680

a lot of fear of the virus and

4375

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:50,640

you know i don't know what you think

4376

02:50:55,750 --> 02:50:53,279

about that but nevertheless um

4377

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:55,760

we had we had went to this house and

4378

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:58,240

there was a lady there by herself in her

4379

02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:01,120

bed wearing a mask and i could sense the

4380

02:51:04,870 --> 02:51:02,000

fear

4381

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,880

that she had and i was there with an

4382

02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:06,800

arcturian to

4383

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:09,520

to try to settle her fear and so all we

4384

02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,399

did was in her sleep we

4385

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:14,479

you know just walked up to her and put

4386

02:51:19,110 --> 02:51:16,399

our hands on her

4387

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:19,120

to calm her calm her uh down a little

4388

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,800

bit and i don't know her story or

4389

02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,040

anything about it but this is what the

4390

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:25,439

art you know from my perspective i was

4391

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:27,279

just taking on a trip to like he was

4392

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,120

just showing me like this is what we do

4393

02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:31,600

this is what you do and you're not here

4394

02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:34,000

you know and uh and so we went through

4395

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:35,279

this

4396

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,359

multi-dimensional trip into somebody's

4397

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:39,520

house it was really wild that was it was

4398

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:42,560

an amazing thing but they are so caring

4399

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,720

and so loving and at the same time

4400

02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:46,800

they're very personal you know i mean

4401  
02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:48,800  
they're very personable they're

4402  
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:51,520  
you know they'll they'll laugh and joke

4403  
02:51:54,630 --> 02:51:53,279  
it's it's very strange

4404  
02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:54,640  
so

4405  
02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:56,319  
but yeah that's that's been my

4406  
02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:58,560  
experience with them so

4407  
02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:01,120  
okay thanks for that steven um just real

4408  
02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:04,880  
quick um for the 5d raver

4409  
02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,439  
so if some things are muted in your end

4410  
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,120  
is because you had to typed in something

4411  
02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,279  
youtube didn't agree with so it

4412  
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,600  
basically leaves it up to me to

4413  
02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:16,000

allow it or not but there are some times

4414

02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:17,840

where i do have to kind of put you in

4415

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,680

timeout because you do exactly what

4416

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:21,920

you're almost doing now where you put

4417

02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:24,000

two words per sentence and then you just

4418

02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:27,200

spam the chat so i i hope you can just

4419

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:28,880

kind of put it all in a paragraph make

4420

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:30,800

your point and then let someone else

4421

02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:32,960

actually get a chance to answer it seems

4422

02:52:35,190 --> 02:52:34,000

like

4423

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:35,200

you know i'm glad you're having a good

4424

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:37,760

time but when when there's nothing there

4425

02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:39,600

but just your chat that's when i usually

4426

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:41,439

have to put you in all the time out i

4427

02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:43,040

think you noticed that by now but i'm

4428

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:44,960

glad you're here i'm happy you're here

4429

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,960

uh but that's what's going on a lot of

4430

02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,560

times like there's something you said

4431

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:50,880

just now about satanic and when i went

4432

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,359

to youtube it said it flagged it so i

4433

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:55,200

allowed it because i didn't think there

4434

02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:57,279

was anything bad about that

4435

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:58,080

but

4436

02:53:02,550 --> 02:52:59,920

in reference to

4437

02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:02,560

to your comments saying something about

4438

02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:05,200

me muting your typings so that's what's

4439

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:06,640

been happening

4440

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:08,720

um

4441

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:11,359

well let me see uh paulie you're a muted

4442

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:15,120

on on my end i meet yourself on yours

4443

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,200

i guess stevie i don't you don't get to

4444

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,680

leave today

4445

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:22,080

yeah i'm good man i'm here

4446

02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:23,040

uh

4447

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:28,640

really interested in astral projection

4448

02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:30,800

and stuff like that i found uh an

4449

02:53:35,670 --> 02:53:33,040

interesting community on reddit read all

4450

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:35,680

this stuff it got me excited and

4451  
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,040  
i think uh

4452  
02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:39,600  
i had to take a break because um

4453  
02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:40,960  
i uh

4454  
02:53:58,710 --> 02:53:42,960  
i

4455  
02:54:01,830 --> 02:53:58,720  
you know wake up

4456  
02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:01,840  
and get out of my body and i did and i

4457  
02:54:06,309 --> 02:54:04,000  
was kind of stuck

4458  
02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:06,319  
and i was in my room and i sat up and i

4459  
02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,439  
was trying to

4460  
02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,600  
i was it felt like i was floating but

4461  
02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:11,680  
half my body was still there

4462  
02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:14,240  
and then something grabbed me

4463  
02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:17,680

on the shoulder and it felt very real

4464

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:19,600

and i thought okay i'm just not going to

4465

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:21,200

look look and

4466

02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:22,080

um

4467

02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:23,439

i'm just going to get out of my body and

4468

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:24,880

try to flow out the window or something

4469

02:54:28,309 --> 02:54:26,319

fun like that

4470

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:28,319

and then it got real aggressive and kind

4471

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:29,840

of grabbed me

4472

02:54:34,230 --> 02:54:31,920

by the mouth almost and pushed me in and

4473

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:34,240

i just said i don't want this anymore i

4474

02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:36,640

want to i want to wake up and i did

4475

02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:38,080

and uh

4476

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:41,200

it felt very real like a very real

4477

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:43,040

something touching me do you know

4478

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:44,960

anything about that are those what they

4479

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:49,279

call shadow beings stuff like that

4480

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:51,359

oh man i'm glad you said something about

4481

02:54:55,510 --> 02:54:53,120

that i didn't i didn't bring that

4482

02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:55,520

particular topic up but uh but this is a

4483

02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:57,359

good topic here because this is a very

4484

02:55:01,830 --> 02:55:00,160

misunderstood thing so uh

4485

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:01,840

you can hear that rattling that's a

4486

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,520

bottle of glutamine that's sitting on my

4487

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,800

desk right here

4488

02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:06,640

so that just so

4489

02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:08,960

just so happens to be i don't take it

4490

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:13,040

that often but uh but yeah it definitely

4491

02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:16,319

is it's it's helpful if uh

4492

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,680

you know you got to kind of learn how to

4493

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:19,600

use it and i would tell everybody to be

4494

02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:21,359

careful with any medication that you

4495

02:55:24,790 --> 02:55:22,880

know you take whatever but yeah

4496

02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:24,800

gladomine is definitely

4497

02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:26,640

definitely helpful to

4498

02:55:31,429 --> 02:55:28,479

what what it really does is it allows

4499

02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:31,439

you to sleep but to stay conscious and

4500

02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:32,560

if you want to get out of your body

4501  
02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:35,040  
that's what you really got to do and

4502  
02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:36,479  
there's a couple of ways to go about

4503  
02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:38,319  
this one is to just

4504  
02:55:43,429 --> 02:55:40,960  
sleep as much as you possibly can until

4505  
02:55:45,910 --> 02:55:43,439  
you're not tired anymore

4506  
02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:45,920  
and then try to go to sleep early that

4507  
02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:47,680  
night you'll have if you're gonna have

4508  
02:55:50,790 --> 02:55:49,200  
an out-of-body experience that's when

4509  
02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:50,800  
you'll have it because you need a lot of

4510  
02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:53,359  
energy to stay conscious because really

4511  
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,479  
what you're doing is you're trying to

4512  
02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:56,640  
keep one foot on both sides you're

4513  
02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:59,760

trying to keep one in 3d where you can

4514

02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,439

hold the memories and you're trying to

4515

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:03,279

keep one in the astral realm because you

4516

02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:05,040

really although

4517

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:06,880

could you explain that again you said

4518

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:08,560

sleep as much as you can the night

4519

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:11,120

before and then yeah

4520

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:13,920

okay oh yeah yeah yeah uh so so in other

4521

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:16,800

words you want to be completely rested

4522

02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:17,600

so

4523

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:20,479

if you can go to bed without being tired

4524

02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:22,319

which most of us don't do everybody

4525

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:24,000

wears themselves out but

4526  
02:56:29,910 --> 02:56:26,880  
you know if you can go to bed after you

4527  
02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:29,920  
know so say the previous night you slept

4528  
02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:32,000  
you know 12 hours or as long as you

4529  
02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:34,160  
could possibly sleep sleep in as long as

4530  
02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,040  
you could and then go to sleep after say

4531  
02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:39,600  
11 hours or you know but have a short

4532  
02:56:42,790 --> 02:56:41,200  
day where you don't do a whole lot and

4533  
02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:42,800  
you go to sleep that night

4534  
02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:44,880  
and what that'll do is when you actually

4535  
02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,760  
do sleep you'll sleep very light

4536  
02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:49,279  
and that way

4537  
02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:50,080  
because

4538  
02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,680

here's the thing is that a lot of people

4539

02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:53,600

go out of body all the time and they

4540

02:56:57,750 --> 02:56:56,160

don't remember it but you you want to be

4541

02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:57,760

able to remember it and the best way to

4542

02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:58,800

do that

4543

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:01,120

is to not go into a coma when you go to

4544

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:03,920

sleep you want to you want to stay right

4545

02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:06,080

there on the edge and

4546

02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:06,800

so

4547

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:09,120

there's you know a lot of nuance here in

4548

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:10,800

this but more or less you've got to have

4549

02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:12,960

enough energy to be able to hold one

4550

02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,120

foot in 3d and one in

4551  
02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:17,200  
the multi-dimensional world so does that

4552  
02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:18,880  
make sense

4553  
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,000  
yeah do you uh have you done binaural

4554  
02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:24,160  
beats uh or

4555  
02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:26,000  
there's one guy on youtube i think he's

4556  
02:57:30,309 --> 02:57:27,920  
got these tapes where it makes clicking

4557  
02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:30,319  
sounds every 15 minutes or so to wake

4558  
02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:32,080  
you up and then it stops clicking but

4559  
02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:33,600  
then your mind

4560  
02:57:37,269 --> 02:57:35,439  
anticipates a click so it kind of fake

4561  
02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:37,279  
wakes you up just to keep you in that

4562  
02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,319  
limbo

4563  
02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,560

right that's and and i i have done a

4564

02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:42,240

little little of that i hadn't found

4565

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,279

that

4566

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:45,840

i mean i don't really need it

4567

02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:48,000

but it's not that i wouldn't do it it's

4568

02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:50,479

just that i don't i don't generally need

4569

02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,680

it but

4570

02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:53,760

uh but yeah it does work and i know a

4571

02:57:57,190 --> 02:57:55,520

lot of people that have that have tried

4572

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:57,200

to do this but you're exactly right

4573

02:58:02,389 --> 02:58:00,080

that's what it's trying to do is just to

4574

02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,399

keep you in that you know wake your

4575

02:58:06,710 --> 02:58:04,560

consciousness up but not your body and

4576  
02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:06,720  
then you can actually do whatever but i

4577  
02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,359  
want to address your your uh

4578  
02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,200  
shadow being or whatnot

4579  
02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,560  
i'll tell you what just real quick i'm

4580  
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:14,800  
certain before you move on i think

4581  
02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:17,040  
binaural breeds would be great for the

4582  
02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:20,479  
beginners um because that was my very

4583  
02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,640  
first experience of like what it

4584  
02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,880  
actually would feel like it's very you

4585  
02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:26,560  
know it uh

4586  
02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:28,720  
jolts you you know and you quickly get

4587  
02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:30,560  
out of it when it starts happening but

4588  
02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:33,040

it gives you a pretty good idea by just

4589

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:35,279

simply you know not having to do much

4590

02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:37,520

other than to put the headphones on and

4591

02:58:42,070 --> 02:58:39,120

listen to it while you're trying to lay

4592

02:58:44,070 --> 02:58:42,080

down and not not falling asleep so i

4593

02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:44,080

think that would be really good for for

4594

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:46,479

you know for beginners i mean it helps

4595

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:47,680

the more you

4596

02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:50,800

get used to it you know to keep using it

4597

02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:53,680

you know but um you know if you're too

4598

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,800

afraid of

4599

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:56,640

whatever taking in something that might

4600

02:59:00,309 --> 02:58:59,120

have some adverse effects or whatever

4601  
02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:00,319  
that would be that would be a good

4602  
02:59:07,750 --> 02:59:04,630  
yeah

4603  
02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:07,760  
it's

4604  
02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:10,080  
uh there's a lot of stuff out there if

4605  
02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:12,800  
you're for anybody that's trying to to

4606  
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:14,640  
have one of these experiences there's a

4607  
02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,600  
lot of

4608  
02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,760  
uh you know not just binaural beats but

4609  
02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:19,600  
there's different meditations you can do

4610  
02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:21,120  
there's a lot of people out there there

4611  
02:59:24,550 --> 02:59:22,880  
there's even some coaches out there that

4612  
02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:24,560  
are people that can like

4613  
02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:27,040

try to guide you of how to you know make

4614

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:28,560

this happen

4615

02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:30,880

uh but what whatever there's you know if

4616

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:32,399

you're if you're into this sort of thing

4617

02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:33,840

there's a lot of help out there which

4618

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,840

just blows my mind to be honest because

4619

02:59:38,550 --> 02:59:37,120

i started this when i was a little kid

4620

02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:38,560

and there was nothing

4621

02:59:42,309 --> 02:59:40,640

i mean by the time the internet came out

4622

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:42,319

i didn't even know to call it astral

4623

02:59:46,389 --> 02:59:44,800

projection and so you know it's it's

4624

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,399

really amazing that we have all this

4625

02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:48,160

today

4626  
02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:50,000  
but uh

4627  
02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:52,080  
talking about the um

4628  
02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:55,359  
shadow beings if yeah so

4629  
03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:57,359  
here's here's the thing that a lot of

4630  
03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:00,880  
people don't get is that

4631  
03:00:05,670 --> 03:00:03,760  
most of the time it's not shadow beings

4632  
03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:05,680  
and like these negative beings that run

4633  
03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:07,439  
around that are actually trying to hurt

4634  
03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:10,640  
you it's generally human beings

4635  
03:00:15,670 --> 03:00:13,120  
and like there are plenty of people that

4636  
03:00:18,550 --> 03:00:15,680  
are running around out of body that

4637  
03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:18,560  
may show up in your experience and this

4638  
03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:21,840

is this this is what i call a visitation

4639

03:00:23,429 --> 03:00:22,560

and

4640

03:00:25,349 --> 03:00:23,439

so

4641

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:25,359

you know you may have

4642

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:27,840

when you say human talking about

4643

03:00:32,790 --> 03:00:31,200

incarnate right now or like

4644

03:00:34,630 --> 03:00:32,800

this

4645

03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:34,640

they could be either one most of the

4646

03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:36,560

time they're incarnate

4647

03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:39,680

i mean they're people that are they

4648

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:41,680

might even be somebody you know to be

4649

03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:42,800

honest

4650

03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,640

that the thing

4651  
03:00:48,070 --> 03:00:46,399  
the thing about the shadow beings and i

4652  
03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:48,080  
i think it's fun to bring it up at

4653  
03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:49,439  
parties and ask people have you ever

4654  
03:00:53,590 --> 03:00:51,120  
seen this shadow guy

4655  
03:00:55,110 --> 03:00:53,600  
but i've and a lot of people shared it

4656  
03:00:56,710 --> 03:00:55,120  
and people that are not interested in

4657  
03:00:58,630 --> 03:00:56,720  
any of this stuff but a lot of people

4658  
03:01:01,349 --> 03:00:58,640  
have had these stories but

4659  
03:01:03,269 --> 03:01:01,359  
i'm just wondering what if

4660  
03:01:05,830 --> 03:01:03,279  
did they just hang out in bedrooms or do

4661  
03:01:07,190 --> 03:01:05,840  
they know when somebody's sneaking out

4662  
03:01:08,950 --> 03:01:07,200  
of their body what do they have nothing

4663  
03:01:11,429 --> 03:01:08,960

better to do what's going on

4664

03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:11,439

no that's a good that's a good question

4665

03:01:17,510 --> 03:01:13,840

no no because you're

4666

03:01:25,870 --> 03:01:17,520

because the space is multi-dimensional

4667

03:01:29,830 --> 03:01:28,389

[Laughter]

4668

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:29,840

it's true though it just sounds

4669

03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:31,840

absolutely ridiculous

4670

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,960

totally

4671

03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:34,399

you know anybody wants to make fun of

4672

03:01:38,150 --> 03:01:36,240

this stuff like high five you know like

4673

03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:38,160

i'm i'm i'm down

4674

03:01:42,309 --> 03:01:40,800

because it does sound ridiculous but no

4675

03:01:44,469 --> 03:01:42,319

what's really going on is that you're in

4676

03:01:47,750 --> 03:01:44,479

a multi-dimensional space

4677

03:01:49,269 --> 03:01:47,760

and there's the time is not the same

4678

03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:49,279

so

4679

03:01:53,990 --> 03:01:50,800

i'll tell you i'll tell you a

4680

03:01:55,830 --> 03:01:54,000

semi-embarrassing story uh just just to

4681

03:01:57,349 --> 03:01:55,840

highlight this i

4682

03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:57,359

i had a girlfriend at one time that

4683

03:02:01,670 --> 03:01:59,279

would that would come see me she lived

4684

03:02:03,910 --> 03:02:01,680

in another state a long way away

4685

03:02:06,469 --> 03:02:03,920

and she would do something to me every

4686

03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:06,479

time like one time she she clawed my

4687

03:02:11,269 --> 03:02:08,960

back just trying to wake me up

4688

03:02:13,429 --> 03:02:11,279

she would leave her body come to me and

4689

03:02:14,950 --> 03:02:13,439

call me just to try to make me remember

4690

03:02:17,990 --> 03:02:14,960

and i would remember

4691

03:02:20,230 --> 03:02:18,000

but when i experienced it versus when

4692

03:02:21,670 --> 03:02:20,240

she experienced it was plus or minus two

4693

03:02:23,269 --> 03:02:21,680

days

4694

03:02:25,190 --> 03:02:23,279

you know and so

4695

03:02:26,950 --> 03:02:25,200

in other words when it happened to her

4696

03:02:28,790 --> 03:02:26,960

was not the same time as when it

4697

03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:28,800

happened to me

4698

03:02:31,990 --> 03:02:30,479

and uh you know this was just something

4699

03:02:33,750 --> 03:02:32,000

that that

4700

03:02:35,510 --> 03:02:33,760

this went on for i don't know like a

4701  
03:02:37,510 --> 03:02:35,520  
year or something where she would do

4702  
03:02:39,269 --> 03:02:37,520  
some little something to me to try to

4703  
03:02:41,269 --> 03:02:39,279  
wake me up and i'd do something to her

4704  
03:02:42,469 --> 03:02:41,279  
but anyway we went back and forth with

4705  
03:02:46,309 --> 03:02:42,479  
this and

4706  
03:02:49,030 --> 03:02:46,319  
so what i suspect is is that when you

4707  
03:02:51,670 --> 03:02:49,040  
made it out of body you're outside of

4708  
03:02:53,590 --> 03:02:51,680  
regular time and so whenever that

4709  
03:02:54,389 --> 03:02:53,600  
experience actually happened could have

4710  
03:02:56,389 --> 03:02:54,399  
been

4711  
03:02:57,429 --> 03:02:56,399  
not right that moment in other words i

4712  
03:02:59,190 --> 03:02:57,439  
don't think they were just sitting there

4713  
03:03:00,710 --> 03:02:59,200

for hours and hours waiting on you to

4714

03:03:02,469 --> 03:03:00,720

jump out of your body and then grab you

4715

03:03:04,150 --> 03:03:02,479

by the face you know

4716

03:03:06,070 --> 03:03:04,160

i think that

4717

03:03:08,230 --> 03:03:06,080

i thought i was breaking the rules or

4718

03:03:10,710 --> 03:03:08,240

something and maybe they're like not

4719

03:03:12,150 --> 03:03:10,720

ready and pushed me back

4720

03:03:14,890 --> 03:03:12,160

oh you should you should just turned

4721

03:03:18,870 --> 03:03:14,900

around and just said like what

4722

03:03:20,790 --> 03:03:18,880

[Laughter]

4723

03:03:23,990 --> 03:03:20,800

they can't hurt you

4724

03:03:25,429 --> 03:03:24,000

well i know personally like they it

4725

03:03:27,590 --> 03:03:25,439

seems

4726  
03:03:29,349 --> 03:03:27,600  
you know because sometimes the intention

4727  
03:03:31,030 --> 03:03:29,359  
at least in my experience i couldn't

4728  
03:03:32,630 --> 03:03:31,040  
figure out what it was because i would

4729  
03:03:34,230 --> 03:03:32,640  
when i was at the

4730  
03:03:36,550 --> 03:03:34,240  
robertsville house you know many years

4731  
03:03:38,790 --> 03:03:36,560  
ago i would be you know be late i'll be

4732  
03:03:40,710 --> 03:03:38,800  
washing dishes or whatever i could see

4733  
03:03:42,230 --> 03:03:40,720  
the corner of my eye of something there

4734  
03:03:45,349 --> 03:03:42,240  
and i turned around i would just see

4735  
03:03:47,590 --> 03:03:45,359  
this black haze of a figure right it

4736  
03:03:49,510 --> 03:03:47,600  
wasn't anything like solid but very you

4737  
03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,520  
know see-through and all that and i

4738  
03:03:55,030 --> 03:03:51,840

would just kind of stare at it like what

4739

03:03:56,950 --> 03:03:55,040

what what's up you know and uh

4740

03:03:59,190 --> 03:03:56,960

you know it would just be that and then

4741

03:04:00,790 --> 03:03:59,200

it would kind of disappear and i'll just

4742

03:04:03,269 --> 03:04:00,800

go back to washing dishes i'm like i

4743

03:04:06,309 --> 03:04:03,279

have no idea what what's going on

4744

03:04:08,309 --> 03:04:06,319

why this is occurring you know maybe i

4745

03:04:09,750 --> 03:04:08,319

while i'm in that washing dishes state

4746

03:04:11,429 --> 03:04:09,760

you know because you know you have to be

4747

03:04:13,750 --> 03:04:11,439

closing your eyes and sitting down to be

4748

03:04:16,230 --> 03:04:13,760

meditating right and a lot of times if

4749

03:04:18,070 --> 03:04:16,240

you do anything you love like painting

4750

03:04:20,469 --> 03:04:18,080

a hobby or something like that you get

4751

03:04:22,950 --> 03:04:20,479

into this meditative state so washing

4752

03:04:25,349 --> 03:04:22,960

dishes is just as much of a meditative

4753

03:04:28,389 --> 03:04:25,359

state that as anything else can be and

4754

03:04:30,309 --> 03:04:28,399

so maybe because of that i got you know

4755

03:04:32,469 --> 03:04:30,319

myself into a certain frequency to where

4756

03:04:34,389 --> 03:04:32,479

that was more visible because you know

4757

03:04:36,710 --> 03:04:34,399

like we're talking about earlier stephen

4758

03:04:39,030 --> 03:04:36,720

you just kind of invite all these weird

4759

03:04:40,870 --> 03:04:39,040

things you know to your

4760

03:04:44,230 --> 03:04:40,880

house in a way too you know and then

4761

03:04:45,990 --> 03:04:44,240

surround you all the time you know so

4762

03:04:47,590 --> 03:04:46,000

but it wasn't harmful it wasn't it

4763

03:04:49,830 --> 03:04:47,600

wasn't anything dark you know i mean

4764

03:04:52,389 --> 03:04:49,840

looked dark you know visually but

4765

03:04:55,269 --> 03:04:52,399

nothing that i was afraid of

4766

03:04:57,590 --> 03:04:55,279

was that live site or out of the um

4767

03:04:59,670 --> 03:04:57,600

peripheral vision not

4768

03:05:02,550 --> 03:04:59,680

noticed it in a peripheral but then i

4769

03:05:03,670 --> 03:05:02,560

could turn to it and i could see it

4770

03:05:05,590 --> 03:05:03,680

you know and

4771

03:05:08,070 --> 03:05:05,600

it was just again you know i mean middle

4772

03:05:09,990 --> 03:05:08,080

of the woods an empty house i didn't no

4773

03:05:11,269 --> 03:05:10,000

one else in there but me and

4774

03:05:13,349 --> 03:05:11,279

you know it's just weird stuff would

4775

03:05:15,910 --> 03:05:13,359

happen like that you know there's others

4776

03:05:19,429 --> 03:05:15,920

where would i call them the black uh

4777

03:05:20,630 --> 03:05:19,439

black or black hole orbs you know where

4778

03:05:22,389 --> 03:05:20,640

um

4779

03:05:24,790 --> 03:05:22,399

the way when i you know i was kind of

4780

03:05:27,030 --> 03:05:24,800

always taking my time painting and

4781

03:05:29,190 --> 03:05:27,040

renovating things so i would have a lot

4782

03:05:32,070 --> 03:05:29,200

of white walls in the house and so i

4783

03:05:34,070 --> 03:05:32,080

would be watching a projector whatever i

4784

03:05:36,550 --> 03:05:34,080

was projecting on the screen and i could

4785

03:05:38,950 --> 03:05:36,560

then slowly just see this thing

4786

03:05:42,070 --> 03:05:38,960

moving along the wall i could turn to it

4787

03:05:45,269 --> 03:05:42,080

and it's basically looks like a black

4788

03:05:48,070 --> 03:05:45,279

ball haze that's on the wall and then as

4789

03:05:49,910 --> 03:05:48,080

i turn to it more to look at it

4790

03:05:51,830 --> 03:05:49,920

i could just see it kind of go around

4791

03:05:53,349 --> 03:05:51,840

the corner so it gets in you know you

4792

03:05:55,349 --> 03:05:53,359

could see it moving along the wall and

4793

03:05:56,790 --> 03:05:55,359

getting around so i would quickly get up

4794

03:05:58,790 --> 03:05:56,800

turn on the light in the kitchen and

4795

03:06:00,550 --> 03:05:58,800

then of course there's nothing there and

4796

03:06:02,150 --> 03:06:00,560

so there's things like that happen all

4797

03:06:03,990 --> 03:06:02,160

the time now some people would you know

4798

03:06:07,349 --> 03:06:04,000

scare the out of them but i was so

4799

03:06:09,349 --> 03:06:07,359

curious like okay i'm being what

4800

03:06:11,269 --> 03:06:09,359

why are you not explaining more to me

4801

03:06:14,309 --> 03:06:11,279

why is not more happening i mean

4802

03:06:16,790 --> 03:06:14,319

obviously you know you're here i'm not

4803

03:06:19,110 --> 03:06:16,800

shunning you away so you know spend some

4804

03:06:21,670 --> 03:06:19,120

time explain it to me you know that was

4805

03:06:24,550 --> 03:06:21,680

that's always been my my mindset and the

4806

03:06:26,630 --> 03:06:24,560

energy i was always giving off but yeah

4807

03:06:29,110 --> 03:06:26,640

i wish i could you know at least for

4808

03:06:32,230 --> 03:06:29,120

myself no more like what in the world

4809

03:06:33,269 --> 03:06:32,240

exactly that was i mean obviously

4810

03:06:37,269 --> 03:06:33,279

different

4811

03:06:38,870 --> 03:06:37,279

but what exactly like you know how we

4812

03:06:40,870 --> 03:06:38,880

always like to label things this is

4813

03:06:43,429 --> 03:06:40,880

sectarians that's this this is out of

4814

03:06:46,710 --> 03:06:43,439

body this is that and so i wish there

4815

03:06:49,429 --> 03:06:46,720

was more of an explanation other than

4816

03:06:51,269 --> 03:06:49,439

hearing it called um you know shadow

4817

03:06:53,110 --> 03:06:51,279

shadow people or you know

4818

03:06:55,990 --> 03:06:53,120

these shadows other than that i don't

4819

03:06:57,990 --> 03:06:56,000

know um that there's anything else that

4820

03:06:59,670 --> 03:06:58,000

i can particularly from my personal

4821

03:07:02,150 --> 03:06:59,680

experience point that and say this

4822

03:07:04,469 --> 03:07:02,160

that's what that is

4823

03:07:06,230 --> 03:07:04,479

yeah now that you mention it

4824

03:07:09,030 --> 03:07:06,240

it's been a while since i've seen those

4825

03:07:10,550 --> 03:07:09,040

but i used to see them pretty regularly

4826

03:07:12,710 --> 03:07:10,560

but exactly what she said they never

4827

03:07:14,389 --> 03:07:12,720

messed with me or they never messed i

4828

03:07:15,269 --> 03:07:14,399

actually knew several people that had

4829

03:07:17,830 --> 03:07:15,279

seen them

4830

03:07:21,110 --> 03:07:17,840

and as far as i know they never really

4831

03:07:23,190 --> 03:07:21,120

interacted with anybody directly

4832

03:07:25,670 --> 03:07:23,200

you would just see them like go down a

4833

03:07:26,790 --> 03:07:25,680

hallway or cross between two rooms or

4834

03:07:29,510 --> 03:07:26,800

something like that they were just like

4835

03:07:31,510 --> 03:07:29,520

a black shadow type thing but i have

4836

03:07:33,110 --> 03:07:31,520

kind of learned you know that

4837

03:07:35,910 --> 03:07:33,120

i mean just because it's black doesn't

4838

03:07:37,670 --> 03:07:35,920

mean it's bad or dark or whatever right

4839

03:07:39,590 --> 03:07:37,680

i'm not sure what they are but they

4840

03:07:41,349 --> 03:07:39,600

don't seem to interact

4841

03:07:43,590 --> 03:07:41,359

and they they're definitely real i mean

4842

03:07:45,269 --> 03:07:43,600

i i saw him quite a bit as a kid but you

4843

03:07:46,469 --> 03:07:45,279

know it's been years since i've seen one

4844

03:07:48,230 --> 03:07:46,479

of those things

4845

03:07:50,550 --> 03:07:48,240

i don't know what they do or you know

4846

03:07:53,349 --> 03:07:50,560

what their purpose is but

4847

03:07:54,950 --> 03:07:53,359

they seem to be just uh you know i guess

4848

03:07:57,830 --> 03:07:54,960

i guess you could say that that might be

4849

03:07:59,910 --> 03:07:57,840

a good explanation of a shadow being but

4850

03:08:01,830 --> 03:07:59,920

but i like say i don't think i don't

4851

03:08:03,910 --> 03:08:01,840

think they're truly evil or anything i

4852

03:08:05,750 --> 03:08:03,920

think they're just uh you know

4853

03:08:07,910 --> 03:08:05,760

they're just on the edge of our visible

4854

03:08:10,150 --> 03:08:07,920

light spectrum in the same way that the

4855

03:08:13,110 --> 03:08:10,160

orbs are yeah that's the other part you

4856

03:08:15,429 --> 03:08:13,120

know though when when once you uh

4857

03:08:17,110 --> 03:08:15,439

learn or by accident however it happens

4858

03:08:19,110 --> 03:08:17,120

to you that you shift these different

4859

03:08:20,950 --> 03:08:19,120

dimensions and you become more aware of

4860

03:08:23,429 --> 03:08:20,960

what else is out there

4861

03:08:26,070 --> 03:08:23,439

besides being absolutely weird to

4862

03:08:27,750 --> 03:08:26,080

realize wow this is also reality because

4863

03:08:29,590 --> 03:08:27,760

you only think of what you know on this

4864

03:08:32,389 --> 03:08:29,600

planet right

4865

03:08:34,389 --> 03:08:32,399

well besides all that there's so much of

4866

03:08:36,950 --> 03:08:34,399

that out there to where i don't know

4867

03:08:39,830 --> 03:08:36,960

that it would be possible to immediately

4868

03:08:41,750 --> 03:08:39,840

being able to identify and categorize

4869

03:08:44,469 --> 03:08:41,760

every single time you know it's just

4870

03:08:46,389 --> 03:08:44,479

something like take it in as it came

4871

03:08:48,550 --> 03:08:46,399

and leave it at that you know what i

4872

03:08:50,230 --> 03:08:48,560

personally loved is like especially my

4873

03:08:51,510 --> 03:08:50,240

my brother and his wife you know when

4874

03:08:53,910 --> 03:08:51,520

they would come over and they would

4875

03:08:55,590 --> 03:08:53,920

sometimes stay over the weekend and so

4876  
03:08:57,190 --> 03:08:55,600  
we kind of you know there's nothing else

4877  
03:08:58,790 --> 03:08:57,200  
there to do other than to maybe watch a

4878  
03:09:00,469 --> 03:08:58,800  
movie or all of us just sitting around

4879  
03:09:02,230 --> 03:09:00,479  
the table and talking so i would just

4880  
03:09:04,070 --> 03:09:02,240  
tell them about previous weeks what's

4881  
03:09:06,230 --> 03:09:04,080  
been happening and they would literally

4882  
03:09:08,389 --> 03:09:06,240  
be up all night that would not be you

4883  
03:09:11,349 --> 03:09:08,399  
know they would just be like every every

4884  
03:09:13,910 --> 03:09:11,359  
shush and move or whatever because i i

4885  
03:09:15,990 --> 03:09:13,920  
had forgotten how scared i guess quote

4886  
03:09:17,830 --> 03:09:16,000  
unquote normal people get when they hear

4887  
03:09:19,349 --> 03:09:17,840  
that you know to where you know they're

4888  
03:09:21,429 --> 03:09:19,359

like how can you sleep you know i'm

4889

03:09:23,830 --> 03:09:21,439

sleeping snoring away you know and i was

4890

03:09:25,750 --> 03:09:23,840

like uh this stuff happens all the time

4891

03:09:27,670 --> 03:09:25,760

you know but to them it was absolutely

4892

03:09:30,150 --> 03:09:27,680

scary and she's like i think i saw

4893

03:09:32,469 --> 03:09:30,160

something a shadow and all that stuff

4894

03:09:33,830 --> 03:09:32,479

but i'm not sure you know and i was i

4895

03:09:35,510 --> 03:09:33,840

was like okay well you might have i

4896

03:09:37,670 --> 03:09:35,520

don't know i mean you you know what you

4897

03:09:38,550 --> 03:09:37,680

saw it didn't so but it was just funny

4898

03:09:41,429 --> 03:09:38,560

you know

4899

03:09:43,990 --> 03:09:41,439

to watch i guess normal people react in

4900

03:09:45,269 --> 03:09:44,000

the way they react you know because it

4901  
03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:45,279  
was um

4902  
03:09:48,950 --> 03:09:47,040  
um i guess

4903  
03:09:52,229 --> 03:09:48,960  
you know i can see why it would be

4904  
03:09:55,190 --> 03:09:52,239  
difficult for for for a person that's

4905  
03:09:57,110 --> 03:09:55,200  
considered normal to then be

4906  
03:09:58,469 --> 03:09:57,120  
into this kind of stuff and then not

4907  
03:10:00,309 --> 03:09:58,479  
only that but

4908  
03:10:01,750 --> 03:10:00,319  
keep keep at it because like i was

4909  
03:10:03,910 --> 03:10:01,760  
saying earlier we always want to shy

4910  
03:10:05,670 --> 03:10:03,920  
away from fear you know it's like okay

4911  
03:10:07,990 --> 03:10:05,680  
this is fearful let's stay away from it

4912  
03:10:10,070 --> 03:10:08,000  
don't ever revisit it again you know

4913  
03:10:12,229 --> 03:10:10,080

that's how most of us handle handle our

4914

03:10:14,070 --> 03:10:12,239

things in life so it's the best part is

4915

03:10:16,550 --> 03:10:14,080

when you do go back whether it's a

4916

03:10:19,269 --> 03:10:16,560

traumatic experience or a scary

4917

03:10:20,950 --> 03:10:19,279

experience you you relook at it in a

4918

03:10:22,870 --> 03:10:20,960

different way and you get different

4919

03:10:25,670 --> 03:10:22,880

information from it it's hard how it

4920

03:10:28,150 --> 03:10:25,680

happens but it does like initially you

4921

03:10:29,830 --> 03:10:28,160

know you you have this defense mechanism

4922

03:10:32,229 --> 03:10:29,840

but once you allow it to be like it's

4923

03:10:34,710 --> 03:10:32,239

okay it's okay just that's fine you know

4924

03:10:36,550 --> 03:10:34,720

like whatever being afraid of a snake or

4925

03:10:38,309 --> 03:10:36,560

being afraid of all these different

4926

03:10:40,229 --> 03:10:38,319

things the more you push yourself the

4927

03:10:42,469 --> 03:10:40,239

more you realize like oh i'll get over

4928

03:10:46,070 --> 03:10:42,479

this and oh there's more to understand

4929

03:10:47,429 --> 03:10:46,080

here other than the initial perception

4930

03:10:49,349 --> 03:10:47,439

the um

4931

03:10:51,030 --> 03:10:49,359

you were talking earlier about the

4932

03:10:52,830 --> 03:10:51,040

breakthrough or would you call it the

4933

03:10:55,269 --> 03:10:52,840

beyond place past

4934

03:10:57,750 --> 03:10:55,279

astral and um

4935

03:11:00,070 --> 03:10:57,760

i've fortunately been there through a

4936

03:11:02,309 --> 03:11:00,080

genomic practice i don't want to go into

4937

03:11:05,269 --> 03:11:02,319

but um

4938

03:11:07,830 --> 03:11:05,279

my girl said when she was sleeping

4939

03:11:10,229 --> 03:11:07,840

she woke up with butterflies flying

4940

03:11:12,309 --> 03:11:10,239

around her room and she was swatting at

4941

03:11:14,950 --> 03:11:12,319

him she said it was a weird dream and i

4942

03:11:17,269 --> 03:11:14,960

made her explain all the details

4943

03:11:19,030 --> 03:11:17,279

and then i convinced her that she was in

4944

03:11:21,349 --> 03:11:19,040

the astral and they were there and i was

4945

03:11:22,710 --> 03:11:21,359

seeing entities like that at about the

4946

03:11:23,670 --> 03:11:22,720

same time

4947

03:11:25,750 --> 03:11:23,680

in my

4948

03:11:28,150 --> 03:11:25,760

other experience so my question for you

4949

03:11:30,150 --> 03:11:28,160

guys maybe stephen is uh

4950

03:11:32,710 --> 03:11:30,160

during your astral projections have you

4951  
03:11:34,710 --> 03:11:32,720  
ever tried to interact with someone else

4952  
03:11:36,790 --> 03:11:34,720  
or wake them up or

4953  
03:11:40,550 --> 03:11:36,800  
ask to project together by pulling them

4954  
03:11:43,269 --> 03:11:40,560  
out is that a thing that's possible

4955  
03:11:46,309 --> 03:11:43,279  
yeah yeah it's possible there so it's

4956  
03:11:49,349 --> 03:11:46,319  
possible to an extent um

4957  
03:11:51,590 --> 03:11:49,359  
so everybody has

4958  
03:11:53,190 --> 03:11:51,600  
their protection beings around them

4959  
03:11:56,229 --> 03:11:53,200  
which are just their

4960  
03:11:57,349 --> 03:11:56,239  
their own guides or whatever and

4961  
03:11:59,670 --> 03:11:57,359  
you're not going to break through

4962  
03:12:02,870 --> 03:11:59,680  
anybody's protection if they

4963  
03:12:05,190 --> 03:12:02,880

you know like like i have a

4964

03:12:07,190 --> 03:12:05,200

a daughter that you know

4965

03:12:09,510 --> 03:12:07,200

she would be semi open to this but i

4966

03:12:10,229 --> 03:12:09,520

couldn't go you know snag her out of bed

4967

03:12:12,389 --> 03:12:10,239

and

4968

03:12:13,269 --> 03:12:12,399

drag her off somewhere you know like

4969

03:12:15,269 --> 03:12:13,279

they

4970

03:12:17,110 --> 03:12:15,279

because she's just too young and it

4971

03:12:18,950 --> 03:12:17,120

would be too fearful for her and all

4972

03:12:21,030 --> 03:12:18,960

that kind of stuff even though she might

4973

03:12:25,030 --> 03:12:21,040

tell me she'd be okay with it but her

4974

03:12:27,750 --> 03:12:25,040

own guidance wouldn't let that happen

4975

03:12:30,790 --> 03:12:27,760

but if you make a deal with somebody

4976

03:12:33,110 --> 03:12:30,800

that is you know able to handle it and

4977

03:12:36,229 --> 03:12:33,120

wouldn't be too terrified of it

4978

03:12:37,510 --> 03:12:36,239

uh you know such as a a loved one or

4979

03:12:38,710 --> 03:12:37,520

something like that you know and you

4980

03:12:40,790 --> 03:12:38,720

came to him he said look here we're

4981

03:12:42,389 --> 03:12:40,800

gonna do this you know

4982

03:12:45,030 --> 03:12:42,399

especially if you're saying it out loud

4983

03:12:48,630 --> 03:12:45,040

and in 3d here and you're making you're

4984

03:12:50,710 --> 03:12:48,640

making that choice then absolutely yeah

4985

03:12:51,750 --> 03:12:50,720

you can you can go to somebody that's

4986

03:12:53,670 --> 03:12:51,760

asleep

4987

03:12:55,910 --> 03:12:53,680

and you can try to drag them out you can

4988

03:12:57,670 --> 03:12:55,920

i've had it happen many times like i

4989

03:12:58,950 --> 03:12:57,680

said i explained earlier i had a

4990

03:13:00,550 --> 03:12:58,960

girlfriend that

4991

03:13:02,070 --> 03:13:00,560

you know this was just something we

4992

03:13:04,150 --> 03:13:02,080

played with trying to figure out just

4993

03:13:05,670 --> 03:13:04,160

what were the limits of what we could do

4994

03:13:07,990 --> 03:13:05,680

to each other

4995

03:13:09,429 --> 03:13:08,000

and uh you know we we had a great time

4996

03:13:11,510 --> 03:13:09,439

with all that

4997

03:13:13,910 --> 03:13:11,520

but we had an agreement that we could do

4998

03:13:16,309 --> 03:13:13,920

this and you know you could come see me

4999

03:13:18,070 --> 03:13:16,319

i can come see you you know no no no

5000

03:13:20,630 --> 03:13:18,080

rules do whatever you want

5001  
03:13:22,790 --> 03:13:20,640  
and neither one of us was afraid but

5002  
03:13:24,389 --> 03:13:22,800  
like i say i think there's definitely

5003  
03:13:27,190 --> 03:13:24,399  
limits to that i don't think you could

5004  
03:13:29,349 --> 03:13:27,200  
go and haunt somebody that's basically

5005  
03:13:31,030 --> 03:13:29,359  
what i'm getting coming down to is i

5006  
03:13:32,950 --> 03:13:31,040  
think you can just go you know find

5007  
03:13:34,790 --> 03:13:32,960  
somebody you dislike and drag them to

5008  
03:13:36,469 --> 03:13:34,800  
the lower astral or something like that

5009  
03:13:38,950 --> 03:13:36,479  
so you know

5010  
03:13:40,389 --> 03:13:38,960  
um and it wouldn't even be like you know

5011  
03:13:43,030 --> 03:13:40,399  
it wouldn't be like you hit a wall it

5012  
03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:43,040  
would be just like you can't find them

5013  
03:13:46,950 --> 03:13:45,040

you know if you tried to go towards them

5014

03:13:49,590 --> 03:13:46,960

it'd just be like they're not there you

5015

03:13:54,389 --> 03:13:51,349

there's uh

5016

03:13:56,309 --> 03:13:54,399

there's a guy on youtube he's got a

5017

03:13:58,229 --> 03:13:56,319

she's not a youtuber or anything he's

5018

03:14:00,150 --> 03:13:58,239

got just a it's kind of like this just

5019

03:14:01,670 --> 03:14:00,160

uh people just a few hundred people

5020

03:14:03,990 --> 03:14:01,680

interested and he post it's called

5021

03:14:06,150 --> 03:14:04,000

astral club a guy's name rick and he

5022

03:14:08,309 --> 03:14:06,160

sounds sincere like you when he talks

5023

03:14:10,229 --> 03:14:08,319

and he tries to teach people

5024

03:14:11,269 --> 03:14:10,239

how to do it and he has some interesting

5025

03:14:13,429 --> 03:14:11,279

stories

5026

03:14:15,429 --> 03:14:13,439

one of them i don't know this might

5027

03:14:17,750 --> 03:14:15,439

sound silly but he said one time during

5028

03:14:19,110 --> 03:14:17,760

his astral he tried to

5029

03:14:21,830 --> 03:14:19,120

check out the white house he thought

5030

03:14:23,670 --> 03:14:21,840

it'd be neat to go there and then while

5031

03:14:25,750 --> 03:14:23,680

he's just roaming around

5032

03:14:28,630 --> 03:14:25,760

some kind of psychic

5033

03:14:30,309 --> 03:14:28,640

security blocked him and said

5034

03:14:33,269 --> 03:14:30,319

what are you doing here and then he

5035

03:14:35,910 --> 03:14:33,279

buzzed off and he talks about trying to

5036

03:14:37,990 --> 03:14:35,920

explore secret places and there's some

5037

03:14:39,670 --> 03:14:38,000

kind of psychic protection is that far

5038

03:14:41,590 --> 03:14:39,680

fetcher or i just thought that was

5039

03:14:43,030 --> 03:14:41,600

pretty fascinating and i don't know you

5040

03:14:45,670 --> 03:14:43,040

think there's psychic

5041

03:14:47,110 --> 03:14:45,680

security out there you mentioned there's

5042

03:14:48,950 --> 03:14:47,120

people probably

5043

03:14:50,150 --> 03:14:48,960

playing in the astral every night maybe

5044

03:14:51,590 --> 03:14:50,160

there's

5045

03:14:54,070 --> 03:14:51,600

sure

5046

03:14:56,270 --> 03:14:54,080

yeah yeah it's it's that world is a lot

5047

03:14:57,510 --> 03:14:56,280

more um you know like um

5048

03:15:00,229 --> 03:14:57,520

[Music]

5049

03:15:01,510 --> 03:15:00,239

it's a lot more active and real and

5050

03:15:02,870 --> 03:15:01,520

you know there's a lot more going on

5051

03:15:06,550 --> 03:15:02,880

there for one thing there's a lot more

5052

03:15:08,790 --> 03:15:06,560

beings there than there is here and so

5053

03:15:10,469 --> 03:15:08,800

yeah it's absolutely possible and matter

5054

03:15:12,710 --> 03:15:10,479

of fact there's you know

5055

03:15:14,550 --> 03:15:12,720

there's books like the lamorian scrolls

5056

03:15:17,429 --> 03:15:14,560

that talk about

5057

03:15:21,349 --> 03:15:17,439

how there were monasteries years and

5058

03:15:24,550 --> 03:15:21,359

years ago like 50 000 years ago where

5059

03:15:26,550 --> 03:15:24,560

you know everybody there lived on all

5060

03:15:28,389 --> 03:15:26,560

all the the different planes are

5061

03:15:29,670 --> 03:15:28,399

basically they lived in the astral in in

5062

03:15:31,830 --> 03:15:29,680

3d

5063

03:15:33,990 --> 03:15:31,840

and they talked about the

5064

03:15:36,710 --> 03:15:34,000

the guardian beings that were at the

5065

03:15:38,870 --> 03:15:36,720

monasteries and you know certain places

5066

03:15:41,510 --> 03:15:38,880

within towns and whatnot

5067

03:15:43,670 --> 03:15:41,520

now as far as it there being some kind

5068

03:15:46,950 --> 03:15:43,680

of psychic protection on government

5069

03:15:48,710 --> 03:15:46,960

places i i wouldn't doubt it because

5070

03:15:52,550 --> 03:15:48,720

it comes to

5071

03:15:54,229 --> 03:15:52,560

people's intention you know if you have

5072

03:15:55,910 --> 03:15:54,239

if you think of it like this if you if

5073

03:15:57,349 --> 03:15:55,920

you had

5074

03:16:00,389 --> 03:15:57,359

a multitude of people that were

5075

03:16:02,710 --> 03:16:00,399

extremely patriotic and you know felt

5076

03:16:05,429 --> 03:16:02,720

like their duty in life was to do

5077

03:16:07,190 --> 03:16:05,439

nothing but protect government secrets

5078

03:16:08,950 --> 03:16:07,200

and this is ever this is what their

5079

03:16:10,790 --> 03:16:08,960

being was you know

5080

03:16:11,990 --> 03:16:10,800

made of and i guarantee those people

5081

03:16:12,950 --> 03:16:12,000

exist

5082

03:16:15,349 --> 03:16:12,960

then

5083

03:16:17,670 --> 03:16:15,359

yeah if you tried to

5084

03:16:19,349 --> 03:16:17,680

you know go find some kind of secret you

5085

03:16:21,670 --> 03:16:19,359

might run across one of those beings

5086

03:16:22,630 --> 03:16:21,680

that's there as a guardian to not let

5087

03:16:24,630 --> 03:16:22,640

you

5088

03:16:27,910 --> 03:16:24,640

see things but

5089

03:16:31,830 --> 03:16:27,920

um you know now that you mention it i

5090

03:16:33,429 --> 03:16:31,840

have had at least one experience where

5091

03:16:35,110 --> 03:16:33,439

this was actually not my experience it's

5092

03:16:36,950 --> 03:16:35,120

somebody else where

5093

03:16:39,590 --> 03:16:36,960

they were trying to do that and they

5094

03:16:40,710 --> 03:16:39,600

they actually got to see some things

5095

03:16:43,990 --> 03:16:40,720

um

5096

03:16:45,750 --> 03:16:44,000

not anything tangible enough you know

5097

03:16:47,750 --> 03:16:45,760

that would have made any difference but

5098

03:16:50,309 --> 03:16:47,760

they just saw that there was

5099

03:16:52,550 --> 03:16:50,319

underground laboratories and underneath

5100

03:16:54,870 --> 03:16:52,560

government facilities you know that and

5101  
03:16:57,429 --> 03:16:54,880  
those laboratories are probably there i

5102  
03:16:59,190 --> 03:16:57,439  
mean i don't know for a fact but well i

5103  
03:17:01,429 --> 03:16:59,200  
mean just real quick if i if i may

5104  
03:17:02,630 --> 03:17:01,439  
interject you know it's of course you

5105  
03:17:04,550 --> 03:17:02,640  
know it's

5106  
03:17:07,110 --> 03:17:04,560  
if you if you just think of the whole

5107  
03:17:08,870 --> 03:17:07,120  
concept of uh remote viewing that was

5108  
03:17:11,750 --> 03:17:08,880  
governments spying on each other

5109  
03:17:13,830 --> 03:17:11,760  
russians in usa you know uh yeah they

5110  
03:17:16,389 --> 03:17:13,840  
basically wanted to find out what the

5111  
03:17:19,429 --> 03:17:16,399  
russians had where they had it and so

5112  
03:17:21,910 --> 03:17:19,439  
they kind of tapped into this esoteric

5113  
03:17:24,389 --> 03:17:21,920

realm and see what what the mind is

5114

03:17:26,309 --> 03:17:24,399

capable of so you know just because we

5115

03:17:28,309 --> 03:17:26,319

only hear about remote viewing doesn't

5116

03:17:30,389 --> 03:17:28,319

mean that that has stopped or hasn't

5117

03:17:32,710 --> 03:17:30,399

been developed since then you know

5118

03:17:34,550 --> 03:17:32,720

whether it would be um because i mean

5119

03:17:36,790 --> 03:17:34,560

we're talking also not just physical

5120

03:17:38,229 --> 03:17:36,800

beings to be there as blockers for

5121

03:17:40,950 --> 03:17:38,239

example like in the white house or

5122

03:17:43,670 --> 03:17:40,960

somewhere else but also you know um i

5123

03:17:45,590 --> 03:17:43,680

guess what we consider spiritual you

5124

03:17:48,469 --> 03:17:45,600

know just in in in this different

5125

03:17:49,910 --> 03:17:48,479

dimension to just be you know partaking

5126  
03:17:51,190 --> 03:17:49,920  
i mean there's so much stuff that's the

5127  
03:17:52,830 --> 03:17:51,200  
part about

5128  
03:17:56,550 --> 03:17:52,840  
there's so much stuff going

5129  
03:17:59,030 --> 03:17:56,560  
on when he also mentioned i thought was

5130  
03:18:00,389 --> 03:17:59,040  
interesting that one of his experiences

5131  
03:18:02,950 --> 03:18:00,399  
he ran across

5132  
03:18:05,910 --> 03:18:02,960  
a spirit a deceased spirit maybe i think

5133  
03:18:08,790 --> 03:18:05,920  
he he mentioned it was a maybe a junkie

5134  
03:18:11,830 --> 03:18:08,800  
that was stuck and needed help

5135  
03:18:14,550 --> 03:18:11,840  
for guidance to move on to where they're

5136  
03:18:16,309 --> 03:18:14,560  
supposed to go do you you think they're

5137  
03:18:19,830 --> 03:18:16,319  
uh stuff like that well i don't know

5138  
03:18:24,710 --> 03:18:22,229

maybe sometimes you hear that maybe the

5139

03:18:26,950 --> 03:18:24,720

loved one like a grandma and she's

5140

03:18:29,510 --> 03:18:26,960

really concerned about the family and

5141

03:18:31,429 --> 03:18:29,520

she won't move on to the next because

5142

03:18:33,269 --> 03:18:31,439

she just wants to watch over but she

5143

03:18:35,030 --> 03:18:33,279

needs to be told it's okay stuff like

5144

03:18:37,349 --> 03:18:35,040

that stephen just real quick i'll i'll

5145

03:18:39,269 --> 03:18:37,359

i'll let you get to that i just want to

5146

03:18:40,790 --> 03:18:39,279

answer clothing's question real quick

5147

03:18:43,030 --> 03:18:40,800

regarding yeah yeah please she was

5148

03:18:45,429 --> 03:18:43,040

saying did you see the black or when

5149

03:18:47,750 --> 03:18:45,439

when you did not sleep for days uh my

5150

03:18:51,110 --> 03:18:47,760

sister was uh was seeing

5151

03:18:53,269 --> 03:18:51,120

shadows when she was sleep deprived well

5152

03:18:54,950 --> 03:18:53,279

no no i was not sleep

5153

03:18:57,269 --> 03:18:54,960

deprived but um

5154

03:18:59,750 --> 03:18:57,279

definitely your your perception and your

5155

03:19:02,469 --> 03:18:59,760

energy shifts when you're tired as

5156

03:19:05,429 --> 03:19:02,479

opposed to being you know well well you

5157

03:19:07,510 --> 03:19:05,439

know well rested and so uh you

5158

03:19:09,910 --> 03:19:07,520

you know randomly and unconsciously

5159

03:19:12,389 --> 03:19:09,920

become aware of certain frequencies that

5160

03:19:15,269 --> 03:19:12,399

then you know kind of enter your visual

5161

03:19:16,870 --> 03:19:15,279

scope so you know especially if you are

5162

03:19:19,830 --> 03:19:16,880

deprived i mean there's a whole bunch of

5163

03:19:22,229 --> 03:19:19,840

stuff that can happen you know um

5164

03:19:23,590 --> 03:19:22,239

because i remember um

5165

03:19:25,830 --> 03:19:23,600

during one of these times when i was

5166

03:19:27,830 --> 03:19:25,840

trying to get go to do interviews in

5167

03:19:32,469 --> 03:19:27,840

person and so i would

5168

03:19:34,790 --> 03:19:32,479

one time i thought okay let's drive from

5169

03:19:36,469 --> 03:19:34,800

i drove from

5170

03:19:38,229 --> 03:19:36,479

minneapolis

5171

03:19:41,030 --> 03:19:38,239

uh minnesota

5172

03:19:42,950 --> 03:19:41,040

minneapolis minnesota drove down to

5173

03:19:44,710 --> 03:19:42,960

where sherry wilde lives

5174

03:19:46,950 --> 03:19:44,720

to do an interview and i was supposed to

5175

03:19:49,510 --> 03:19:46,960

stay there but i decided to then keep

5176

03:19:50,389 --> 03:19:49,520

going so basically it was a close to

5177

03:19:52,710 --> 03:19:50,399

eight

5178

03:19:54,469 --> 03:19:52,720

hour drive to her house and then after

5179

03:19:56,710 --> 03:19:54,479

another two three hours of interview

5180

03:19:59,590 --> 03:19:56,720

then from there another nine hours to

5181

03:20:01,750 --> 03:19:59,600

the house i was so sleep-deprived i was

5182

03:20:03,750 --> 03:20:01,760

really seeing things like

5183

03:20:05,590 --> 03:20:03,760

the bridge would turn into like this

5184

03:20:07,590 --> 03:20:05,600

giant and trying to like grab me and i

5185

03:20:10,070 --> 03:20:07,600

would like what the world is happening

5186

03:20:11,590 --> 03:20:10,080

so that was my you know not very safe

5187

03:20:13,349 --> 03:20:11,600

experience of what actually happens when

5188

03:20:15,269 --> 03:20:13,359

you don't get enough sleep so i know

5189

03:20:17,429 --> 03:20:15,279

what you're talking about but no i was

5190

03:20:19,670 --> 03:20:17,439

not sleep to fry during this time you

5191

03:20:21,349 --> 03:20:19,680

know when when this happened but yes you

5192

03:20:24,070 --> 03:20:21,359

can definitely you know change

5193

03:20:26,950 --> 03:20:24,080

frequencies after you know a few days of

5194

03:20:29,349 --> 03:20:26,960

no sleep um i'm sorry stephen so go

5195

03:20:31,590 --> 03:20:29,359

ahead and answer what paulie was talking

5196

03:20:35,349 --> 03:20:31,600

about

5197

03:20:38,229 --> 03:20:35,359

beings that are stuck or whatever yeah

5198

03:20:39,590 --> 03:20:38,239

yeah the subways saw a junkie i believe

5199

03:20:43,030 --> 03:20:39,600

or something

5200

03:20:45,670 --> 03:20:43,040

yeah it happens i mean so a few things

5201  
03:20:47,429 --> 03:20:45,680  
to know about that um

5202  
03:20:50,550 --> 03:20:47,439  
that that is a

5203  
03:20:53,590 --> 03:20:50,560  
i've had it happen i don't know maybe

5204  
03:20:55,990 --> 03:20:53,600  
three or four times in you know 20 years

5205  
03:20:57,670 --> 03:20:56,000  
or 30 years or whatever it's been and i

5206  
03:20:59,269 --> 03:20:57,680  
know a few other people that's had it

5207  
03:21:01,990 --> 03:20:59,279  
happen as well

5208  
03:21:03,030 --> 03:21:02,000  
but every time i've seen this for one i

5209  
03:21:05,269 --> 03:21:03,040  
can tell

5210  
03:21:06,070 --> 03:21:05,279  
their sense of time is nothing like ours

5211  
03:21:08,150 --> 03:21:06,080  
so

5212  
03:21:10,950 --> 03:21:08,160  
to them even though

5213  
03:21:13,429 --> 03:21:10,960

so the first group of beings that i saw

5214

03:21:15,510 --> 03:21:13,439

like this were this is very sad but they

5215

03:21:17,670 --> 03:21:15,520

this was a family that

5216

03:21:20,389 --> 03:21:17,680

um i think the

5217

03:21:23,269 --> 03:21:20,399

the the father or something had gone bad

5218

03:21:24,870 --> 03:21:23,279

on the family or whatever and uh and and

5219

03:21:26,950 --> 03:21:24,880

i know this because i found the

5220

03:21:28,790 --> 03:21:26,960

newspaper clipping of it later

5221

03:21:29,990 --> 03:21:28,800

after i met these kids

5222

03:21:32,229 --> 03:21:30,000

and uh

5223

03:21:34,389 --> 03:21:32,239

so anyway i met these these kids in this

5224

03:21:37,190 --> 03:21:34,399

house and

5225

03:21:38,950 --> 03:21:37,200

i had a sense of roughly where i was i

5226

03:21:40,710 --> 03:21:38,960

didn't know exactly

5227

03:21:42,710 --> 03:21:40,720

and they were they i mean they didn't

5228

03:21:44,790 --> 03:21:42,720

seem troubled necessarily but there was

5229

03:21:46,309 --> 03:21:44,800

a doorway with light behind it and they

5230

03:21:48,630 --> 03:21:46,319

were just they were telling each other

5231

03:21:50,950 --> 03:21:48,640

to stay away from that doorway

5232

03:21:52,790 --> 03:21:50,960

like i say to them you could tell that

5233

03:21:55,349 --> 03:21:52,800

this had just happened

5234

03:21:57,590 --> 03:21:55,359

like maybe two weeks in their time had

5235

03:21:59,590 --> 03:21:57,600

gone by but yet this happened in the

5236

03:22:01,030 --> 03:21:59,600

like 40s or 50s

5237

03:22:02,309 --> 03:22:01,040

i wish i could remember the name i'd

5238

03:22:03,750 --> 03:22:02,319

tell you because you can actually look

5239

03:22:05,830 --> 03:22:03,760

it up but

5240

03:22:08,630 --> 03:22:05,840

but yeah there was this horrible murder

5241

03:22:09,910 --> 03:22:08,640

that had happened in this in this house

5242

03:22:12,229 --> 03:22:09,920

and

5243

03:22:14,150 --> 03:22:12,239

the reason i had any link to it at all

5244

03:22:15,750 --> 03:22:14,160

is because somebody that i was trying to

5245

03:22:17,830 --> 03:22:15,760

help at the time

5246

03:22:20,790 --> 03:22:17,840

was living in this house and she told me

5247

03:22:23,190 --> 03:22:20,800

she said there are these three kids that

5248

03:22:25,190 --> 03:22:23,200

are here and she said occasionally they

5249

03:22:26,309 --> 03:22:25,200

they will show up in her existence some

5250

03:22:28,790 --> 03:22:26,319

way or another

5251  
03:22:31,110 --> 03:22:28,800  
so you know that was a place where i i

5252  
03:22:33,110 --> 03:22:31,120  
for whatever reason it took me to there

5253  
03:22:34,870 --> 03:22:33,120  
to see those kids

5254  
03:22:36,550 --> 03:22:34,880  
so those were some where they were

5255  
03:22:38,229 --> 03:22:36,560  
traumatized and they weren't wanting to

5256  
03:22:41,110 --> 03:22:38,239  
go over but like i say

5257  
03:22:43,349 --> 03:22:41,120  
to them the event i could tell the event

5258  
03:22:45,750 --> 03:22:43,359  
had just happened i've had some other

5259  
03:22:47,910 --> 03:22:45,760  
times where it was like that too where

5260  
03:22:49,750 --> 03:22:47,920  
we tend to think that they're stuck in

5261  
03:22:51,750 --> 03:22:49,760  
the sense that they've been living in

5262  
03:22:53,590 --> 03:22:51,760  
this experience for years and years and

5263  
03:22:55,910 --> 03:22:53,600

they're you know sometimes they'll come

5264

03:22:58,070 --> 03:22:55,920

to a person i just talked to a person um

5265

03:23:00,229 --> 03:22:58,080

earlier this week actually that they

5266

03:23:01,910 --> 03:23:00,239

were telling me they had a being coming

5267

03:23:03,429 --> 03:23:01,920

to them and saying they were in trouble

5268

03:23:05,510 --> 03:23:03,439

and they were stuck and they didn't know

5269

03:23:07,910 --> 03:23:05,520

how to get across you know

5270

03:23:10,070 --> 03:23:07,920

and what i'm saying is that they're not

5271

03:23:11,990 --> 03:23:10,080

going to stay in that state for very

5272

03:23:14,309 --> 03:23:12,000

long in their

5273

03:23:16,630 --> 03:23:14,319

sense of time you know

5274

03:23:19,750 --> 03:23:16,640

eventually they will chill out and they

5275

03:23:21,190 --> 03:23:19,760

will move on you know and you might be

5276

03:23:22,229 --> 03:23:21,200

able to help them you might be able to

5277

03:23:24,389 --> 03:23:22,239

say hey

5278

03:23:26,550 --> 03:23:24,399

here's the doorway which like i say is

5279

03:23:27,910 --> 03:23:26,560

generally within your sight when this is

5280

03:23:29,910 --> 03:23:27,920

happening

5281

03:23:31,670 --> 03:23:29,920

but it's not that they have to go into a

5282

03:23:32,710 --> 03:23:31,680

doorway with light or anything like that

5283

03:23:34,870 --> 03:23:32,720

it's that

5284

03:23:37,030 --> 03:23:34,880

when you when you leave this experience

5285

03:23:38,550 --> 03:23:37,040

it's kind of a little known thing

5286

03:23:40,150 --> 03:23:38,560

if you're traumatized or something

5287

03:23:43,190 --> 03:23:40,160

you're gonna

5288

03:23:45,269 --> 03:23:43,200

you're just gonna chill out for a little

5289

03:23:47,750 --> 03:23:45,279

while you're not going to you know your

5290

03:23:49,349 --> 03:23:47,760

your guidance is not your beings your

5291

03:23:51,190 --> 03:23:49,359

whatever your team is not going to show

5292

03:23:53,750 --> 03:23:51,200

up and grab you immediately and take you

5293

03:23:55,670 --> 03:23:53,760

off they're going to let you chill out

5294

03:23:59,910 --> 03:23:55,680

and i don't know how long a time that

5295

03:24:01,510 --> 03:23:59,920

would be in in 3d time but at some point

5296

03:24:03,990 --> 03:24:01,520

you're eventually going to get the

5297

03:24:06,229 --> 03:24:04,000

awareness that okay you know it's time

5298

03:24:08,630 --> 03:24:06,239

to move on but the mind

5299

03:24:11,269 --> 03:24:08,640

which still exists when you pass on has

5300

03:24:16,710 --> 03:24:14,229

you know it has to uh decompress

5301

03:24:21,269 --> 03:24:16,720

you know there was um also a documentary

5302

03:24:23,750 --> 03:24:21,279

that uh it was like a film slash docu

5303

03:24:26,389 --> 03:24:23,760

film whatever you wanna call it um daryl

5304

03:24:29,510 --> 03:24:26,399

anka did did did one called

5305

03:24:32,550 --> 03:24:29,520

dearly departed that was very much

5306

03:24:34,550 --> 03:24:32,560

covering the those aspects about uh what

5307

03:24:36,150 --> 03:24:34,560

happens to the dead why do they link

5308

03:24:38,229 --> 03:24:36,160

around where they go and things like

5309

03:24:40,229 --> 03:24:38,239

that i think it's available in amazon

5310

03:24:42,790 --> 03:24:40,239

i'm not mistaken but if you're more

5311

03:24:45,750 --> 03:24:42,800

interested in that that kind of um

5312

03:24:48,150 --> 03:24:45,760

uh from from bashar's perspective and

5313

03:24:50,550 --> 03:24:48,160

what they basically talk about happens

5314

03:24:52,950 --> 03:24:50,560

to spirit he basically didn't kind of

5315

03:24:54,630 --> 03:24:52,960

put a film together so i don't know if

5316

03:24:57,190 --> 03:24:54,640

it's something interesting for you but i

5317

03:25:00,070 --> 03:24:57,200

just want to put that out there

5318

03:25:03,429 --> 03:25:00,080

facetime video there's um when you're in

5319

03:25:05,750 --> 03:25:03,439

the astral does it kind of look um

5320

03:25:06,950 --> 03:25:05,760

whole color to you or is it kind of gray

5321

03:25:08,389 --> 03:25:06,960

scale

5322

03:25:10,790 --> 03:25:08,399

murky

5323

03:25:12,389 --> 03:25:10,800

yeah it depends on the

5324

03:25:13,910 --> 03:25:12,399

it's not that it

5325

03:25:16,550 --> 03:25:13,920

that's just your perception i know what

5326

03:25:19,190 --> 03:25:16,560

you're talking about there it's just

5327

03:25:21,030 --> 03:25:19,200

there's times where so your vision is

5328

03:25:23,190 --> 03:25:21,040

often the last thing to come in so

5329

03:25:24,790 --> 03:25:23,200

whenever you are shifting to the other

5330

03:25:26,229 --> 03:25:24,800

side you're

5331

03:25:28,950 --> 03:25:26,239

the first thing that's going to happen

5332

03:25:31,110 --> 03:25:28,960

is you can generally feel so you might

5333

03:25:33,030 --> 03:25:31,120

be able to feel a space that's not the

5334

03:25:34,950 --> 03:25:33,040

space you thought you were in

5335

03:25:37,349 --> 03:25:34,960

and then the next thing is usually your

5336

03:25:38,950 --> 03:25:37,359

hearing where you know you might

5337

03:25:40,550 --> 03:25:38,960

actually hear people talking or you

5338

03:25:42,070 --> 03:25:40,560

might hear some clanging and banging or

5339

03:25:44,070 --> 03:25:42,080

something like that and then the last

5340

03:25:46,469 --> 03:25:44,080

thing to come in is your vision and your

5341

03:25:47,670 --> 03:25:46,479

vision doesn't always come in perfectly

5342

03:25:49,830 --> 03:25:47,680

so

5343

03:25:51,750 --> 03:25:49,840

uh because it's it's like you're hanging

5344

03:25:54,389 --> 03:25:51,760

between the rims you know what i mean so

5345

03:25:57,110 --> 03:25:54,399

when that happens you get that

5346

03:25:58,950 --> 03:25:57,120

kind of like grayscale fuzzy look and

5347

03:26:01,030 --> 03:25:58,960

then a lot of times even if you can see

5348

03:26:02,710 --> 03:26:01,040

color it's still very fuzzy and there's

5349

03:26:05,190 --> 03:26:02,720

like tracers

5350

03:26:06,870 --> 03:26:05,200

you know it's it's not very clear

5351

03:26:08,790 --> 03:26:06,880

but if you can get

5352

03:26:11,110 --> 03:26:08,800

you know like i say this is all has to

5353

03:26:12,150 --> 03:26:11,120

do with the with the place that you're

5354

03:26:14,309 --> 03:26:12,160

in from

5355

03:26:15,910 --> 03:26:14,319

a perspective point of view if you're if

5356

03:26:18,309 --> 03:26:15,920

you're in the right perspective you can

5357

03:26:20,790 --> 03:26:18,319

see perfectly on the other side and you

5358

03:26:24,070 --> 03:26:20,800

can also feel your 3d body

5359

03:26:26,389 --> 03:26:24,080

but it's it's a uh it's an art to get

5360

03:26:28,630 --> 03:26:26,399

into that particular shape you know

5361

03:26:30,469 --> 03:26:28,640

without help your guides may help you

5362

03:26:31,670 --> 03:26:30,479

with something like that

5363

03:26:34,389 --> 03:26:31,680

you know

5364

03:26:37,510 --> 03:26:34,399

i um i came across i know i'm asking

5365

03:26:40,389 --> 03:26:37,520

just random questions i came across this

5366

03:26:42,469 --> 03:26:40,399

really interesting i think it's german

5367

03:26:45,030 --> 03:26:42,479

subtitled documentary i'm sure you could

5368

03:26:47,590 --> 03:26:45,040

look it up by searching where this lady

5369

03:26:49,110 --> 03:26:47,600

was trying to teach kids how to see

5370

03:26:52,070 --> 03:26:49,120

without their eyes

5371

03:26:54,550 --> 03:26:52,080

and they were and it seemed legit to me

5372

03:26:56,630 --> 03:26:54,560

and they the kids would wear these masks

5373

03:26:58,630 --> 03:26:56,640

and they were rock climbing like at a

5374

03:27:01,510 --> 03:26:58,640

kid place center and they interviewed

5375

03:27:03,190 --> 03:27:01,520

the kids and they were just learning and

5376  
03:27:05,510 --> 03:27:03,200  
the way they described it was they would

5377  
03:27:07,590 --> 03:27:05,520  
cut they would learn to cover and then

5378  
03:27:09,030 --> 03:27:07,600  
they would see a peephole

5379  
03:27:10,790 --> 03:27:09,040  
in their eye and then they'd train

5380  
03:27:12,229 --> 03:27:10,800  
themselves and over a few months the

5381  
03:27:14,309 --> 03:27:12,239  
people would get bigger and bigger and

5382  
03:27:15,830 --> 03:27:14,319  
they could see enough to interact with

5383  
03:27:17,030 --> 03:27:15,840  
the real world but they said their

5384  
03:27:19,990 --> 03:27:17,040  
vision

5385  
03:27:21,269 --> 03:27:20,000  
the perception was off so if that's real

5386  
03:27:23,990 --> 03:27:21,279  
do you think they're

5387  
03:27:24,870 --> 03:27:24,000  
using a third or astral

5388  
03:27:25,990 --> 03:27:24,880

eye

5389

03:27:28,389 --> 03:27:26,000

i don't know

5390

03:27:30,150 --> 03:27:28,399

yeah you're not using your physical when

5391

03:27:31,429 --> 03:27:30,160

you're seeing it when you're seeing into

5392

03:27:33,349 --> 03:27:31,439

the asheville whether you're whether

5393

03:27:35,990 --> 03:27:33,359

you're actually

5394

03:27:37,670 --> 03:27:36,000

in your light body in the astral where

5395

03:27:39,830 --> 03:27:37,680

you're actually where you literally have

5396

03:27:43,670 --> 03:27:39,840

a body but it's not the physical body we

5397

03:27:45,990 --> 03:27:43,680

have here or your

5398

03:27:48,150 --> 03:27:46,000

remote viewing or something like that

5399

03:27:49,990 --> 03:27:48,160

there's almost always some kind of skew

5400

03:27:51,910 --> 03:27:50,000

because you're not using your eyes your

5401  
03:27:54,790 --> 03:27:51,920  
eyes are very much even though we think

5402  
03:27:56,710 --> 03:27:54,800  
of our eyes as being

5403  
03:27:58,389 --> 03:27:56,720  
seeing exactly what's there your eyes

5404  
03:28:01,670 --> 03:27:58,399  
are very much a filter

5405  
03:28:04,389 --> 03:28:01,680  
so what you call your normal perspective

5406  
03:28:07,670 --> 03:28:04,399  
is actually a very filtered view

5407  
03:28:09,590 --> 03:28:07,680  
your real perspective is more like the

5408  
03:28:11,190 --> 03:28:09,600  
view that you would see from the astral

5409  
03:28:12,229 --> 03:28:11,200  
sense but you're not looking through

5410  
03:28:13,910 --> 03:28:12,239  
eyes

5411  
03:28:15,670 --> 03:28:13,920  
so you know it's like you're using a

5412  
03:28:18,389 --> 03:28:15,680  
completely different instrument to see

5413  
03:28:20,950 --> 03:28:18,399

the same thing so you will always see

5414

03:28:22,950 --> 03:28:20,960

that perspective is just different and

5415

03:28:24,630 --> 03:28:22,960

you know a lot of people when they get

5416

03:28:26,550 --> 03:28:24,640

out of body for the first time they look

5417

03:28:28,469 --> 03:28:26,560

around the room and the you know the

5418

03:28:30,229 --> 03:28:28,479

table that was always there is not there

5419

03:28:31,590 --> 03:28:30,239

anymore you know it's it's stuff like

5420

03:28:34,070 --> 03:28:31,600

that like

5421

03:28:36,630 --> 03:28:34,080

things are not quite the same

5422

03:28:38,309 --> 03:28:36,640

uh in that realm as they are you know

5423

03:28:39,990 --> 03:28:38,319

when you're when you're looking through

5424

03:28:42,229 --> 03:28:40,000

your eyes you're you're literally

5425

03:28:43,670 --> 03:28:42,239

looking through a physical instrument so

5426  
03:28:45,990 --> 03:28:43,680  
yeah you're definitely going to see

5427  
03:28:49,670 --> 03:28:46,000  
something different

5428  
03:28:53,830 --> 03:28:52,389  
all right thank you for my question

5429  
03:28:56,229 --> 03:28:53,840  
yeah

5430  
03:28:58,950 --> 03:28:56,239  
hello paulie thank you thanks for for

5431  
03:29:00,710 --> 03:28:58,960  
chiming in i appreciate it and also to

5432  
03:29:02,950 --> 03:29:00,720  
terry as well

5433  
03:29:04,229 --> 03:29:02,960  
well uh now i'm definitely gonna

5434  
03:29:08,870 --> 03:29:04,239  
uh

5435  
03:29:10,630 --> 03:29:08,880  
need some sleep and i gotta go to work

5436  
03:29:11,910 --> 03:29:10,640  
tomorrow

5437  
03:29:14,630 --> 03:29:11,920  
so um

5438  
03:29:16,389 --> 03:29:14,640

but yeah no uh stephen thanks again uh

5439

03:29:18,550 --> 03:29:16,399

let's let's try this goodbye for a

5440

03:29:21,429 --> 03:29:18,560

second time

5441

03:29:24,389 --> 03:29:21,439

okay all right so yeah so yeah no

5442

03:29:26,630 --> 03:29:24,399

anytime you know chime in you doing open

5443

03:29:29,030 --> 03:29:26,640

lines or would never let me know and and

5444

03:29:30,790 --> 03:29:29,040

i'm sure people always you know wouldn't

5445

03:29:33,190 --> 03:29:30,800

mind asking other questions that i might

5446

03:29:35,269 --> 03:29:33,200

not know to ask one one thing for me

5447

03:29:38,630 --> 03:29:35,279

especially it's like um i have to always

5448

03:29:40,870 --> 03:29:38,640

put myself in the position of like uh

5449

03:29:43,030 --> 03:29:40,880

like a fresh brain

5450

03:29:45,190 --> 03:29:43,040

and then ask questions that a person

5451

03:29:47,269 --> 03:29:45,200

would maybe ask you know because

5452

03:29:48,870 --> 03:29:47,279

sometimes things are just given to me

5453

03:29:50,870 --> 03:29:48,880

based on my own experiences i don't

5454

03:29:53,670 --> 03:29:50,880

think about asking them so i'm glad

5455

03:29:56,710 --> 03:29:53,680

others can chime in and then get that

5456

03:29:58,229 --> 03:29:56,720

curiosity you know answered for them

5457

03:30:00,389 --> 03:29:58,239

in case i

5458

03:30:02,550 --> 03:30:00,399

don't do a good job and ask those

5459

03:30:05,670 --> 03:30:02,560

questions that are obvious for me but

5460

03:30:07,510 --> 03:30:05,680

maybe not for some others

5461

03:30:09,190 --> 03:30:07,520

yeah yeah thank you so much you you i

5462

03:30:10,870 --> 03:30:09,200

think you did fantastic i know exactly

5463

03:30:12,389 --> 03:30:10,880

what you mean i do the same thing and

5464

03:30:14,710 --> 03:30:12,399

it's it's really nice to be able to

5465

03:30:17,510 --> 03:30:14,720

answer questions that i haven't even

5466

03:30:19,750 --> 03:30:17,520

thought about it it's so long so right

5467

03:30:21,429 --> 03:30:19,760

yes anybody's got anything exactly past

5468

03:30:23,670 --> 03:30:21,439

that one and then someone comes back

5469

03:30:25,510 --> 03:30:23,680

it's like hey what about this yeah yeah

5470

03:30:28,070 --> 03:30:25,520

why would steven thank you again you

5471

03:30:31,269 --> 03:30:28,080

know you always welcome here so i hope

5472

03:30:32,150 --> 03:30:31,279

to talk to you soon all right all right

5473

03:30:35,269 --> 03:30:32,160

thank you

5474

03:30:40,630 --> 03:30:38,309

all right so uh let's see here

5475

03:30:42,550 --> 03:30:40,640

we had um

5476  
03:30:43,670 --> 03:30:42,560  
so yeah once a month i'm going to try to

5477  
03:30:46,469 --> 03:30:43,680  
have

5478  
03:30:48,469 --> 03:30:46,479  
sally on again to do some readings again

5479  
03:30:51,269 --> 03:30:48,479  
as i mentioned in the description below

5480  
03:30:52,790 --> 03:30:51,279  
you can book a reading with her and get

5481  
03:30:54,469 --> 03:30:52,800  
more in-depth and

5482  
03:30:55,910 --> 03:30:54,479  
it really helps out just to at least

5483  
03:30:57,429 --> 03:30:55,920  
have

5484  
03:31:00,469 --> 03:30:57,439  
somebody maybe

5485  
03:31:02,550 --> 03:31:00,479  
affirm or reaffirm some things and then

5486  
03:31:04,389 --> 03:31:02,560  
also sometimes give some pointers you

5487  
03:31:07,110 --> 03:31:04,399  
know to how to move forward for those

5488  
03:31:11,110 --> 03:31:07,120

that are always unsure because it almost

5489

03:31:15,830 --> 03:31:12,630

i can't think of the word right now my

5490

03:31:17,750 --> 03:31:15,840

brain is too fuzzy but it's a um

5491

03:31:19,750 --> 03:31:17,760

like a psychiatrist you know they're

5492

03:31:23,510 --> 03:31:19,760

kind of like getting that reassurance

5493

03:31:24,550 --> 03:31:23,520

that hey uh you know if anything

5494

03:31:26,710 --> 03:31:24,560

however

5495

03:31:28,870 --> 03:31:26,720

you know crazy your life is it's in the

5496

03:31:30,630 --> 03:31:28,880

numbers there's a path set for you you

5497

03:31:33,030 --> 03:31:30,640

know follow it and you you can't go

5498

03:31:34,229 --> 03:31:33,040

wrong you know and and i i don't i don't

5499

03:31:36,550 --> 03:31:34,239

know that there's anything wrong with

5500

03:31:39,030 --> 03:31:36,560

that you know it's such a positive thing

5501

03:31:41,990 --> 03:31:39,040

um it's no different than you know

5502

03:31:43,670 --> 03:31:42,000

getting but but it's for me personally

5503

03:31:45,830 --> 03:31:43,680

it's better than taking some pills to

5504

03:31:47,750 --> 03:31:45,840

make you feel better or other stuff you

5505

03:31:50,229 --> 03:31:47,760

know to where you know you might not

5506

03:31:52,710 --> 03:31:50,239

even get that much in-depth information

5507

03:31:55,670 --> 03:31:52,720

you know as opposed to uh you know the

5508

03:31:59,510 --> 03:31:55,680

numerology reading like that so anyway

5509

03:32:01,830 --> 03:31:59,520

uh so yeah go check it out uh and um

5510

03:32:02,630 --> 03:32:01,840

so too not tomorrow on friday i'm going

5511

03:32:06,389 --> 03:32:02,640

to

5512

03:32:08,550 --> 03:32:06,399

confirmed uh having uh penny kelly on

5513

03:32:10,870 --> 03:32:08,560

and she's an author of a book called

5514

03:32:13,590 --> 03:32:10,880

robes i'm sorry i don't remember the

5515

03:32:15,750 --> 03:32:13,600

subtitle of it right now but um

5516

03:32:17,510 --> 03:32:15,760

uh definitely going to have her on on

5517

03:32:19,750 --> 03:32:17,520

friday and excited to talk to her about

5518

03:32:20,550 --> 03:32:19,760

that because her book i believe is more

5519

03:32:23,190 --> 03:32:20,560

of

5520

03:32:25,670 --> 03:32:23,200

upcoming like information that she was

5521

03:32:27,110 --> 03:32:25,680

given by these five robed beings if i'm

5522

03:32:29,670 --> 03:32:27,120

not mistaken

5523

03:32:32,469 --> 03:32:29,680

and uh which direction the world is

5524

03:32:34,550 --> 03:32:32,479

going going into and what's going to be

5525

03:32:36,790 --> 03:32:34,560

happening so i don't know how long ago

5526

03:32:39,030 --> 03:32:36,800

that was again i'll find all that out

5527

03:32:41,830 --> 03:32:39,040

and as always if you want to ask her

5528

03:32:44,950 --> 03:32:41,840

questions you can join telegram and ask

5529

03:32:46,950 --> 03:32:44,960

her yourself or in the chat simply put

5530

03:32:48,870 --> 03:32:46,960

the three stars there and ask a question

5531

03:32:51,830 --> 03:32:48,880

so that way i know it's directed towards

5532

03:32:53,030 --> 03:32:51,840

her and it'll pop out at me a lot easier

5533

03:32:55,670 --> 03:32:53,040

and so

5534

03:32:57,269 --> 03:32:55,680

uh but yeah thank you all very much for

5535

03:32:59,110 --> 03:32:57,279

sticking around for this long i

5536

03:33:00,870 --> 03:32:59,120

appreciate everyone that participated

5537

03:33:05,269 --> 03:33:00,880

and asked questions i hope you got some

5538

03:33:07,590 --> 03:33:05,279

answers as well so um now yeah next time

5539

03:33:09,030 --> 03:33:07,600

i'll see you on on fridays

5540

03:33:11,670 --> 03:33:09,040

7 p.m

5541

03:33:12,550 --> 03:33:11,680

it's when usually it starts central time

5542

03:33:17,030 --> 03:33:12,560

so

5543

03:33:18,870 --> 03:33:17,040

night good day wherever you might be